1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Remedial Action Work Plan

NYC VCP Number: 14CVCP216K

E-Designation Site Number: 14EH-N345K

Prepared for:

Sterlingtown Equities
936 Fulton Street
Brooklyn, NY 11238

Prepared by:

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961

MARCH 2014

(REVISED MAY 2014)

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ACRONYMS
CERTIFICATION
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY i
COMMUNITY PROTECTION STATEMENT ..... A
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN 1
1.0 SITE BACKGROUND 1
1.1 Site Location and Current Usage 1
1.2 Proposed Redevelopment Plan 1
1.3 Description of Surrounding Property 2
1.4 Remedial Investigation 2
2.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES 6
3.0 REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS 7
3.1 Threshold Criteria 9
3.2. Balancing Criteria 10
4.0 REMEDIAL ACTION 16
4.1 Summary of Preferred Remedial Action 16
4.2 Soil Cleanup Objectives and Soil/Fill Management 18
4.3 Engineering Controls 21
4.4 Institutional Controls 23
4.5 Site Management Plan 24
4.6 Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment 25
5.0 REMEDIAL ACTION MANAGEMENT 30
5.1 Project Organization and Oversight 30
5.2 Site Security 30
5.3 Work Hours 30
5.4 Construction Health and Safety Plan 30
5.5 Community Air Monitoring Plan 31
5.6 Agency Approvals 33

5.7 Site Preparation 33
5.8 Traffic Control 37
5.9 Demobilization 37
5.10 Reporting and Record Keeping 38
5.11 Complaint Management 39
5.12 Deviations from the Remedial Action Work Plan 39
6.0 REMEDIAL ACTION REPORT 40
7.0 SCHEDULE 42

TABLES

Table 1 Imported Backfill and Clean Soil Limits

FIGURES

Figure 1 Site Location Map
Figure 2 Site Plan
Figure 3 Layout of Proposed Site Development
Figure 4 Surrounding Land Usage
Figure 5 Excavation and Capping Plan
Figure 6 Endpoint Sampling Plan
Figure 7 Vapor Barrier Plan
Figure 8 SSDS Layout
Figure 9 SSDS Details
Figure 10 Truck Route

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A	Proposed Development Plans
Attachment B	SVOC Delineation Boring Data
Attachment C	Citizen Participation Plan
Attachment D	Sustainability Statement
Attachment E	Soil/Materials Management Plan
Attachment F	Site-Specific Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP)
Attachment G	Vapor Barrier Specifications

LIST OF ACRONYMS

Acronym	Definition
AOC	Area of Concern
BOA	Brownfield Opportunity Area
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Plan
COC	Certificate of Completion
CSOP	Contractors Site Operation Plan
ECs/ICs	Engineering and Institutional Controls
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
VCA	Voluntary Cleanup Agreement
NOC	Notice of Completion
NYC VCP	New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program
NYC DEP	New York City Department of Environmental Protection
NYC DOHMH	New York State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
NYCRR	New York Codes Rules and Regulations
NYC OER	New York City Office of Environmental Remediation
NYS DEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYS DEC DER	NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation
NYS DOH	New York State Department of Health
NYS DOT	New York State Department of Transportation
OSHA	United States Occupational Health and Safety Administration
PE	Professional Engineer
PID	Photo Ionization Detector
QEP	Qualified Environmental Professional
QHHEA	Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment
RAOs	Remedial Action Objectives
RAR	Remedial Action Report
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan or Plan
RCA	Recycled Concrete Aggregate
RD	Remedial Design
RI	Remedial Investigation
RMZ	Residual Management Zone
SCOs	Soil Cleanup Objectives
SCG	Standards, Criteria and Guidance
SMP	Site Management Plan
SPDES	State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compound
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UST	Underground Storage Tank
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

CERTIFICATION

I, Ariel Czemerinski, am a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of New York. I have primary direct responsibility for implementation of the remedial action for the Redevelopment Project located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY, VCP Site number 14CVCP216K and OER project No. 14EH-N345K.

I certify that this Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) has a plan for handling, transport and disposal of soil, fill, fluids and other materials removed from the property in accordance with applicable City, State and Federal laws and regulations. Importation of all soil, fill and other material from off-Site will be in accordance with all applicable City, State and Federal laws and requirements. This RAWP has provisions to control nuisances during the remediation and all invasive work, including dust and odor suppression.

_____

Name

_____

NYS PE License Number

_____

Signature

_____

Date

PE Stamp

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Sterlingtown Equities has applied to enroll in the New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (NYC VCP) to investigate and remediate a 10,000-ft^2 Site located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue in Brooklyn, New York. A remedial investigation (RI) was performed to compile and evaluate data and information necessary to develop this Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). The remedial action described in this document provides for the protection of public health and the environment consistent with the intended property use, complies with applicable environmental standards, criteria and guidance and conforms with applicable laws and regulations.

Site Location and Current Usage

The Site is located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue in the Clinton Hill section of Brooklyn, New York, and is identified as Block 2019 and Lot 55 on the New York City Tax Map. Figure 1 shows the Site location. The Site is 10,000-square feet and is bounded by Block 2019 Lot 40 (multi-story residential building) to the north, Atlantic Avenue and Block 1125 Lots 33 and 36 (manufacturing and transportation/utility properties) to the south, Block 2019 Lot 51 (gasoline service station) to the east, and Block 2019 Lot 60 (multi-story commercial building) to the west. A map of the site boundary is shown in Figure 2. Currently, the Site is undeveloped, vacant and uncapped.

Summary of Proposed Redevelopment Plan

The proposed future use of the Site will consist of redeveloping the lot with an 8-story mixed use commercial and residential building. The building will cover the entire footprint of the Lot, slab-on-grade construction, with the exception of a 3,000 square foot cellar on the western portion of the Site, which will be utilized for utility rooms and storage. The cellar level will require excavation to a depth of approximately 9 feet below grade, with approximately 2ft of excavation required for the slab-on-grade construction of the remainder of the building. The first floor will contain commercial space and the residential lobby with residential units on floors 2 through 8. Layout of the proposed site development is presented in Figure 3. The current zoning designation is R7A/C2-4. The proposed use is consistent with existing zoning for the property.

Summary of the Remedy

The proposed remedial action achieves protection of public health and the environment for the intended use of the property. The proposed remedial action achieves all of the remedial action objectives established for the project and addresses applicable standards, criterion, and guidance; is effective in both the short-term and long-term and reduces mobility, toxicity and volume of contaminants; is cost effective and implementable; and uses standards methods that are well established in the industry.

The proposed remedial action will consist of:

1. Preparation of a Community Protection Statement and performance of all required NYC VCP Citizen Participation activities according to an approved Citizen Participation Plan;
2. Performance of a Community Air Monitoring Program for particulates and volatile organic carbon compounds;
3. Establishment of Track 4 Site Specific Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs);
4. Site mobilization involving Site security setup, equipment mobilization, utility mark outs and marking & staking excavation areas;
5. Excavation and removal of soil/fill exceeding Unrestricted Use SCOs. For development purposes, the entire footprint of the property will be excavated to depth of 2 feet for the new building's slab-on-grade construction, with the exception of the cellar (3,000 square feet) on the western portion of the Site which will be excavated to a depth of 9 feet below grade. CVOC hotspot excavation will be completed at two locations across the Site, B1 and B2. Excavation of B1 and B2 will take place to a depth of 3ftbg. SVOC hotspot excavation will be completed along the western portion of the property and will take place to a depth of 6ftbg. Please note that a portion of the SVOC hotpot area coincides with the proposed cellar, as such, soil will be removed to approximately 9ftbg in the overlapping areas. Approximately 3,200 tons of soil will be removed;
6. Screening of excavated soil/fill during intrusive work for indications of contamination by visual means, odor, and monitoring with a PID. Appropriate segregation of excavated media on-Site;
7. Removal of underground storage tanks (if encountered) and closure of petroleum spills (if evidence of a spill/leak is encountered during Site excavation) in compliance with

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

applicable local, State and Federal laws and regulations;

8. Transportation and off-Site disposal of all soil/fill material at permitted facilities in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal, and this plan. Sampling and analysis of excavated media as required by disposal facilities;
9. Collection and analysis of post-excavation end-point samples to determine the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of SCOs;
10. Import of materials to be used for backfill and cover in compliance with this plan and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations;
11. Installation of a vapor barrier system below the basement concrete slab and behind the foundation walls of the proposed building. The vapor barrier will consist of Raven Industries' VaporBlock 20 Plus, which is a seven layer co-extruded barrier made from state-of-the-art polyethylene and EVOH resins;
12. Installation and operation of an SSD system. Upon completion of CVOC hotspot excavation, two soil vapor implants will be installed at a depth of approximately 5 feet below grade followed by soil gas sampling to determine if CVOC concentrations in soil gas require installation of a passive or active system;
13. Construction and maintenance of an engineered composite cover consisting of 6 inch thick concrete slab-on-grade construction and basement slab;
14. Implementation of storm-water pollution prevention measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
15. Performance of all activities required for the remedial action, including permitting requirements and pretreatment requirements, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
16. Submission of a Remedial Action Report (RAR) that describes the remedial activities, certifies that the remedial requirements have been achieved, defines the Site boundaries, and if Track 1 SCOs are not achieved, describes all Engineering and Institutional Controls to be implemented at the Site, and lists any changes from this RAWP;
17. Submission of an approved Site Management Plan (SMP) in the RAR for long-term management of residual contamination, including plans for operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection and certification of Engineering and Institutional Controls and

reporting at a specified frequency; and

18. The property will continue to be registered with an E-Designation by the NYC Buildings Department. Establishment of Engineering Controls and Institutional Controls in this RAWP and a requirement that management of these controls must be in compliance with an approved SMP. Institutional Controls will include prohibition of the following: (1) vegetable gardening and farming; (2) use of groundwater without treatment rendering it safe for the intended use; (3) disturbance of residual contaminated material unless it is conducted in accordance with the SMP; and (4) higher level of land usage without OER-approval.

COMMUNITY PROTECTION STATEMENT

The Office of Environmental Remediation created the New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (NYC VCP) to provide governmental oversight for the cleanup of contaminated property in NYC. This Remedial Action Work Plan ("cleanup plan") describes the findings of prior environmental studies that show the location of contamination at the Site, and describes the plans to clean up the Site to protect public health and the environment.

This cleanup plan provides a very high level of protection for neighboring communities and also includes many other elements that address common community concerns, such as community air monitoring, odor, dust and noise controls, hours of operation, good housekeeping and cleanliness, truck management and routing, and opportunities for community participation. The purpose of this Community Protection Statement is to explain these community protection measures in non-technical language to simplify community review.

Remedial Investigation and Cleanup Plan. Under the NYC VCP, a thorough cleanup study of this property (called a remedial investigation) has been performed to identify past property usage, to sample and test soils, groundwater and soil vapor, and identify contaminant sources present on the property. The cleanup plan has been designed to address all contaminant sources that have been identified during the study of this property.

Identification of Sensitive Land Uses. Prior to selecting a cleanup, the neighborhood was evaluated to identify sensitive land uses nearby, such as schools, day care facilities, hospitals and residential areas. The cleanup program was then tailored to address the special conditions of this community.

Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment. An important part of the cleanup planning for the Site is the performance of a study to find all of the ways that people might come in contact with contaminants at the Site now or in the future. This study is called a Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment (QHHEA). A QHHEA was performed for this project. This assessment has considered all known contamination at the Site and evaluated the potential for people to come in contact with this contamination. All identified public exposures will be

addressed under this cleanup plan.

Health and Safety Plan. This cleanup plan includes a Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) that is designed to protect community residents and on-Site workers. The elements of this plan are in compliance with safety requirements of the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). This plan includes many protective elements including those discussed below.

Site Safety Coordinator. This project has a designated Site Safety Coordinator to implement the Health and Safety Plan. The Site Safety Coordinator maintains an emergency contact sheet and protocol for management of emergencies. The Site Safety Coordinator is Mr. Kevin Waters of Environmental Business Consultants. Mr. Waters can be reached at (631) 504-6000.

Worker Training. Workers participating in cleanup of contaminated material on this project are required to be trained in a 40-hour hazardous waste operators training course and to take annual refresher training. This pertains only to workers performing specific tasks including removing hazardous material and installing cleanup systems in contaminated areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan. Community air monitoring will be performed during this cleanup project to ensure that the community is properly protected from contaminants, dust and odors. Air samples will be tested in accordance with a detailed plan called the Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP). Results will be regularly reported to the NYC OER. This cleanup plan also has a plan to address any unforeseen problems that might occur during the cleanup (called a 'Contingency Plan').

Odor, Dust and Noise Control. This cleanup plan includes actions for odor and dust control. These actions are designed to prevent off-Site odor and dust nuisances and includes steps to be taken if nuisances are detected. Generally, dust is managed by application of physical covers and by water sprays. Odors are controlled by limiting the area of open excavations, physical covers, spray foams and by a series of other actions (called operational measures). The project is also required to comply with NYC noise control standards. If you observe problems in these areas, please contact the on-Site Project Manager, Kristen DiScenza at (631) 504-6000 or NYC Office of Environmental Remediation Project Manager, Rebecca Bub at (212) 341-2073.

Quality Assurance. This cleanup plan requires that evidence be provided to illustrate that all cleanup work required under the plan has been completed properly. This evidence will be summarized in the final report, called the Remedial Action Report. This report will be submitted to the NYC Office of Environmental Remediation and will be thoroughly reviewed.

Storm-Water Management. To limit the potential for soil erosion and discharge, this cleanup plan has provisions for storm-water management. The main elements of the storm water management include physical barriers such as tarp covers and erosion fencing, and a program for frequent inspection.

Hours of Operation. The hours for operation of cleanup will comply with the NYC Department of Buildings construction code requirements or according to specific variances issued by that agency. For this cleanup project, the hours of operation are 7:00AM to 6:00PM Monday through Friday.

Signage. While the cleanup is in progress, a placard will be prominently posted at the main entrance of the property with a laminated project Fact Sheet that states that the project is in the NYC Voluntary Cleanup Program, provides project contact names and numbers, and locations of project documents can be viewed.

Complaint Management. The contractor performing this cleanup is required to address all complaints. If you have any complaints, you can call the facility Project Manager, Ms. Kristen DiScenza (EBC) at (631) 504-6000, the NYC Office of Environmental Remediation Project Manager, Rebecca Bub at (212) 341-2073, or call 311 and mention the Site is in the NYC Voluntary Cleanup Program.

Utility Mark-outs. To promote safety during excavation in this cleanup, the contractor is required to first identify all utilities and must perform all excavation and construction work in compliance with NYC Department of Buildings regulations.

Soil and Liquid Disposal. All soil and liquid material removed from the Site as part of the cleanup will be transported and disposed of in accordance with all applicable City, State and Federal regulations and required permits will be obtained.

Soil Chemical Testing and Screening. All excavations will be supervised by a trained and properly qualified environmental professional. In addition to extensive sampling and chemical testing of soils on the Site, excavated soil will be screened continuously using hand-held instruments, by sight, and by smell to ensure proper material handling and management, and community protection.

Stockpile Management. Soil stockpiles will be kept covered with tarps to prevent dust, odors and erosion. Stockpiles will be frequently inspected. Damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced. Stockpiles will be protected with silt fences. Hay bales will be used, as needed to protect storm water catch basins and other discharge points.

Trucks and Covers. Loaded trucks leaving the Site will be covered in compliance with applicable laws and regulations to prevent dust and odor. Trucks will be properly recorded in logs and records and placarded in compliance with applicable City, State and Federal laws, including those of the New York State Department of Transportation. If loads contain wet material that can leak, truck liners will be used. All transport of materials will be performed by licensed truckers and in compliance with all laws and regulations.

Imported Material. All fill materials proposed to be brought onto the Site will comply with rules outlined in this cleanup plan and will be inspected and approved by a qualified worker located on-Site. Waste materials will not be brought onto the Site. Trucks entering the Site with imported clean materials will be covered in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Equipment Decontamination. All equipment used for cleanup work will be inspected and washed, if needed, before it leaves the Site. Trucks will be cleaned at a truck inspection station on the property before leaving the Site.

Housekeeping. Locations where trucks enter or leave the Site will be inspected every day and cleaned regularly to ensure that they are free of dirt and other materials from the Site.

Truck Routing. Truck routes have been selected to: (a) limit transport through residential areas and past sensitive nearby properties; (b) maximize use of city-mapped truck routes; (c) limit total

distance to major highways; (d) promote safety in entry to highways; (e) promote overall safety in trucking; and (f) minimize off-Site line-ups (queuing) of trucks entering the property. Operators of loaded trucks leaving the Site will be instructed not to stop or idle in the local neighborhood.

Final Report. The results of all cleanup work will be fully documented in a final report (called a Remedial Action Report) that will be available for you to review in the public document repositories located at the Brooklyn Public Library - Bedford Branch.

Long-Term Site Management. If long-term protection after the cleanup is required, the property owner will be required to comply with an ongoing Site Management Plan that calls for continued inspection of protective controls, such as Site covers. The Site Management Plan is evaluated and approved by the NYC OER. Requirements that the property owner must comply with are established through a city environmental designation. A certification of continued protectiveness of the cleanup will be required from time to time to show that the approved cleanup is still effective.

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

1.0 SITE BACKGROUND

Sterlingtown Equities has applied to enroll in the New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (NYC VCP) to investigate and remediate a property located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue in the Clinton Hill section of Brooklyn, New York (the Site). A Remedial Investigation (RI) was performed to compile and evaluate data and information necessary to develop this Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) in a manner that will render the Site protective of public health and the environment consistent with the contemplated end use. This RAWP establishes remedial action objectives, provides remedial alternatives analysis that includes consideration of a permanent cleanup, and provides a description of the selected remedial action. The remedial action described in this document provides for the protection of public health and the environment, complies with applicable environmental standards, criteria and guidance and applicable laws and regulations.

1.1 Site Location and Current Usage

The Site is located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue in the Clinton Hill section of Brooklyn, New York, and is identified as Block 2019 and Lot 55 on the New York City Tax Map. Figure 1 shows the Site location. The Site is 10,000-square feet and is bounded by Block 2019 Lot 40 (multi-story residential building) to the north, Atlantic Avenue and Block 1125 Lots 33 and 36 (manufacturing and transportation/utility properties) to the south, Block 2019 Lot 51 (gasoline service station) to the east, and Block 2019 Lot 60 (multi-story commercial building) to the west. A map of the site boundary is shown in Figure 2. Currently, the Site is undeveloped, vacant and uncapped.

1.2 Proposed Redevelopment Plan

The proposed future use of the Site will consist of redeveloping the lot with an 8-story mixed use commercial and residential building. The building will cover the entire footprint of the Lot, slab-on-grade construction, with the exception of a 3,000 square foot cellar on the western portion of the Site, which will be utilized for utility rooms and storage. The cellar level will require excavation to a depth of approximately 9 feet below grade, with approximately 2ft of excavation

required for the slab-on-grade construction of the remainder of the building. The first floor will contain commercial space and the residential lobby with residential units on floors 2 through 8. Layout of the proposed site development is presented in Figure 3 and redevelopment plans are included in Attachment A. The current zoning designation is R7A/C2-4. The proposed use is consistent with existing zoning for the property.

The remedial action contemplated under this RAWP may be implemented independently of the proposed redevelopment plan.

1.3 Description of Surrounding Property

The area surrounding the Site consists of a mix of residential and commercial properties, with several industrial/manufacturing and transportation/utility properties in the immediate vicinity. Figure 4 shows the surrounding land usage of the adjacent properties listed below as well as additional properties located up to 500 feet away from the Site. No hospitals, schools or daycare facilities are located within a 250 ft radius of the Site.

Surrounding Property Usage

Direction	Property Description
North – Adjacent property	Block 2019, Lot 40 (128 Lefferts Place) – Developed with multi-story residential building.
South – Opposite side of Atlantic Avenue	Block 1125, Lots 33 and 36 (1042-1046 Atlantic Avenue) – Lot 33 is developed with a multi-story industrial/manufacturing and Lot 36 is developed with a single-story transportation/utility brick warehouse structure.
East – Adjacent property	Block 2019, Lot 51 (1013 Atlantic Avenue) – Developed with a Hess branded gasoline service station.
West – Adjacent property	Block 2019, Lot 60 (999 Atlantic Avenue) – Developed with a multi-story commercial building.

1.4 Remedial Investigation

A remedial investigation was performed and the results are documented in a companion document called "*Remedial Investigation Report, 1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY*", dated December 2013 (RIR).

Summary of Past Uses of Site and Areas of Concern

EBC was able to establish the following site history based upon Sanborn maps dating back to 1887:

- From 1887 through 1915 the Site was developed with multiple residential dwellings and one commercial building which occupants included a blacksmith and Hi Po Waterproof Battery Company.
- The residences were demolished by 1936 and replaced with commercial buildings that have been historically used for auto recking, auto repair and roofing storage.
- Currently, the lot is vacant and uncapped.

The AOCs identified for this Site include:

1. Historic fill layer is present at the Site from grade to depths as great as 6 feet below grade.
2. SVOC hotspot located on the western portion of the property, approximately 2,500 square feet, to a depth of 6ftbg.
3. Hess Gasoline Station with open spill adjacent to this site.

Summary of the Work Performed under the Remedial Investigation

EBC performed the following scope of work:

1. Conducted a Site inspection to identify AOCs and physical obstructions (i.e. structures, buildings, etc.);
2. Installed seven soil borings across the entire project Site, and collected fourteen soil samples and one duplicate soil sample for chemical analysis from the soil borings to evaluate soil quality;
3. Several attempts were made to install groundwater wells. Refusal was encountered in all locations at depths of 15 feet to 54 feet below grade; and
4. Installed four soil vapor probes across the Site and collected three samples for chemical analysis.
5. Installation of five SVOC delineation borings across the SVOC hotspot area located on the western portion of the property, and collection of ten soil samples for analysis of SVOCs to vertically delineate contamination. Data associated with this investigation is attached in Attachment B.

Summary of Environmental Findings

1. Elevation of the property is approximately 91 to 93 feet.
2. Estimated depth of groundwater is 60-65 feet.
3. Depth to bedrock is at the Site is greater than 100 feet.
4. The stratigraphy of the Site, from the surface down, consists of 6 feet of historic fill underlain by native silty sand.
5. Soil/fill samples collected during the RI detected three VOCs were exceeding Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs and included acetone (ranging from 74 to 160 parts per billion (ppb)), naphthalene (ranging from 550 to 52,000 ppb) and tetrachloroethene (PCE) ranging from 13 to 1700 ppb in three soil borings. Highest concentrations of these VOCs were detected in shallow soils. Naphthalene was also detected in duplicate sample at 87,000 ppb. Eleven SVOCs including benz(a)anthracene (max. of 750,000 ppb), benzo(a)pyrene (670,000 ppb), benzo(b)fluoranthene (900,000 ppb), benzo(g,h,i)perylene (max. of 380,000 ppb), benzo(k)fluoranthene (max. of 160,000 ppb), chrysene (max. of 810,000 ppb), dibenz(a,h)anthracene (max. of 20,000 ppb), fluoranthene (max. of 1,800,000 ppb), indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (max. of 210,000 ppb), phenanthrene (max. of 1,700,000 ppb) and pyrene (1,700,000 ppb) were detected above their respective Track 2 Restricted Residential Use SCOs in all shallow soil samples and five deep soil samples. In addition, four other SVOCs also exceeded Unrestricted Use SCOs. The highest concentrations of SVOCs exceedances were detected in three sampling locations in both shallow and deep soil samples. Boring logs for these three locations indicate the presence of coal ash/ash. One pesticide, 4,4-DDT (5.6 ppb) slightly exceeded its Unrestricted Use SCOs. PCBs were detected in two soil samples at a maximum concentration of 500 ppb, well below Unrestricted Use SCOs in any soil sample. Nine metals, including arsenic (max. of 36.2 ppm), barium (max. of 415 ppm), cadmium (max. of 10.2 ppm), copper (max. of 401 ppm), lead (max. of 3,710 ppm) and mercury (max. of 7.54 ppm) exceeded Restricted Residential Use SCOs. Chromium, silver and zinc also exceeded Unrestricted Use SCOs. High levels of metals were also detected in duplicate soil sample. Overall, the soil sampling indicates that metals and SVOCs are present throughout the site with three hotspots (around soil borings B3, B4 and B7).

6. Several attempts were made to install groundwater wells. Refusal was encountered in all locations at depths of 15 feet to 54 feet below grade.
7. Soil vapor samples collected during the RI indicated chlorinated compounds at moderate concentrations and petroleum VOCs at low concentrations. Concentrations of petroleum-related VOCs (BTEX) ranged from 7.2 $\mu g/m^3$ to 30.38 $\mu g/m^3$. Most compounds were detected at concentrations less than 25 $\mu g/m^3$ except for acetone (maximum of 256 $\mu g/m^3$), which was detected in all soil vapor samples. Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) was identified in all four soil vapor samples and ranged in concentration from 8 to 2,060 $\mu g/m^3$. Trichloroethene (TCE) and carbon tetrachloride were detected in all four soil vapor samples at maximum concentrations of 12.3 $\mu g/m^3$ and 56 $\mu g/m^3$, respectively. 1,1,1-trichloroethane was not detected in any of the four samples. PCE, TCE and carbon tetrachloride were detected at concentrations above the monitoring level ranges established within the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion (October 2006) values (AGVs).

For more detailed results, consult the RIR. Based on an evaluation of the data and information from the RIR and this RAWP, disposal of significant amounts of hazardous waste is not suspected at this site.

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

2.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

Based on the results of the RI, the following Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) have been identified for this Site:

Soil

- Prevent direct contact with contaminated soil.
- Prevent exposure to contaminants volatilizing from contaminated soil.

Soil Vapor

- Prevent exposure to contaminants in soil vapor.
- Prevent migration of soil vapor into dwelling and other occupied structures.

Groundwater

- Prevent direct exposure to groundwater.

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

3.0 REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

The goal of the remedy selection process under is to select a remedy that is protective of human health and the environment taking into consideration the current, intended and reasonably anticipated future use of the property. The remedy selection process begins by establishing RAOs for media in which chemical constituents were found in exceedance of applicable standards, criteria and guidance values (SCGs). A remedy is then developed based on the following ten criteria:

- Protection of human health and the environment;
- Compliance with SCGs;
- Short-term effectiveness and impacts;
- Long-term effectiveness and permanence;
- Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of contaminated material;
- Implementability;
- Cost effectiveness;
- Community Acceptance;
- Land use; and
- Sustainability.

The following is a detailed description of the alternative analysis and remedy selection to address impacted media at the Site. As required, a minimum of two remedial alternatives (including a Track 1 scenario) are evaluated, as follows:

Alternative 1 involves:

- Establishment of Unrestricted Use (Track 1) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs).
- Removal of all soil/fill exceeding Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs throughout the Site and confirmation that Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs has been achieved with post-excavation endpoint sampling. Based upon results of remedial investigations, this would require excavation of entire site from 4 to 9 feet below grade. If soil/fill containing analytes at concentrations above Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs is still present at the base of the excavation after removal of all soil required for construction of the new building is

complete, additional excavation will be performed to ensure complete removal of soil that does not meet Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs.

- No Engineering or Institutional Controls are required for a Track 1 cleanup, but an SSDS and vapor barrier would be installed beneath the basement foundation and behind foundation sidewalls of the new building as a part of development to prevent any potential future exposures from soil vapor; and
- Placement of a final cover over the entire Site as part of new development.

Alternative 2 involves:

- Establishment of Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs.
- Removal of all soil/fill exceeding Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs and confirmation that Track 4 has been achieved with post-excavation endpoint sampling. Excavation for construction of the cellar on the western portion of the Site would take place to a depth of approximately 9 feet, with the remainder of the Lot being excavated to approximately 2 feet for slab-on-grade construction. Additional excavation of 2 SVOC hotspot areas on the eastern portion of the site would be completed to a depth of at least 3 ft bg as well as excavation of the SVOC hotspot on the western portion of the site to a depth of 6 feet below grade (Borings B3, B4 and B7). If soil/fill containing VOCs, SVOCs or metals at concentrations above Track 4 Site Specific SCOs is still present at the base of the excavation after removal of all soil required for construction of the new building is complete, additional excavation will be performed to meet Track 4 Site Specific SCOs;
- Placement of a final cover over the Site to prevent exposure to remaining soil/fill;
- Placement of a SSDS and soil vapor barrier beneath the building slab and along foundation side walls to prevent any potential future exposures from soil vapor;
- Establishment of Use restrictions including prohibitions on the use of groundwater from the Site; prohibitions of sensitive Site uses, such as farming or vegetable gardening, to prevent future exposure pathways; and prohibition of a higher level of land use without OER approval;
- Establishment of an approved Site Management Plan to ensure long-term management of these Engineering and Institutional Controls including the performance of periodic inspections and certification that the controls are performing as they were intended; and

- Continued registration as an E-designation property to memorialize the remedial action and the Engineering and Institutional Controls required by this RAWP.

3.1 Threshold Criteria

Protection of Public Health and the Environment

This criterion is an evaluation of the remedy's ability to protect public health and the environment, and an assessment of how risks posed through each existing or potential pathway of exposure are eliminated, reduced or controlled through removal, treatment, and implementation of Engineering Controls or Institutional Controls. Protection of public health and the environment must be achieved for all approved remedial actions.

Alternative 1 would be protective of human health and the environment by removing contaminated soil/fill exceeding Track 1 SCOs and groundwater protection standards, thus eliminating potential for direct contact with contaminated soil/fill once construction is complete and eliminating the risk of contamination leaching into groundwater.

Alternative 2 would achieve comparable protections of human health and the environment by excavating the historic fill, CVOC and SVOC hotspots at the Site and by ensuring that remaining soil/fill on-Site meets Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs, as well as by placement of Institutional and Engineering controls, including a composite cover system. The composite cover system would prevent direct contact with any remaining on-Site soil/fill. Implementing Institutional Controls including a Site Management Plan and continued registration as an E-designation property would ensure that the composite cover system remains intact and protective. Establishment of Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs would minimize the risk of contamination leaching into the groundwater.

For both Alternatives, potential exposure to contaminated soils during construction would be minimized by implementing a Construction Health and Safety Plan, an approved Soil/Materials Management Plan and Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP). Potential contact with contaminated groundwater is not likely since it is anticipated to be approximately 60 feet deep and is not anticipated to be encountered during construction and its use is prohibited by city laws and regulations. Potential future migration of soil vapors into the new building would be

prevented by installing a SSDS and vapor barrier below the new building's foundation and continuing the vapor barrier around foundation walls as part of new construction.

3.2. Balancing Criteria

Compliance with Standards, Criteria and Guidance (SCGs)

Alternative 1 would achieve compliance with the remedial goals, SCGs and RAOs for soil through removal of soil to achieve Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs and groundwater protection standards. Compliance with SCGs for soil vapor would also be achieved by installing a SSDS and vapor barrier below the new building's foundation and continuing the vapor barrier around foundation walls, as part of development.

Alternative 2 would achieve compliance with the remedial goals, SCGs and RAOs for soil through removal of soil to meet Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs. Compliance with SCGs for soil vapor would also be achieved by installing a SSDS and vapor barrier below the new building's foundation and continuing the vapor barrier around foundation walls. A Site Management Plan would ensure that these controls remained protective for the long term.

For both Alternatives, focused attention on means and methods employed during the remedial action would ensure that handling and management of contaminated material would be in compliance with applicable SCGs.

Short-term effectiveness and impacts

This evaluation criterion assesses the effects of the alternative during the construction and implementation phase until remedial action objectives are met. Under this criterion, alternatives are evaluated with respect to their effects on public health and the environment during implementation of the remedial action, including protection of the community, environmental impacts, time until remedial response objectives are achieved, and protection of workers during remedial actions.

Both Alternatives 1 and 2 have similar short-term effectiveness during their respective implementations, as each requires excavation of historic fill material. Both Alternatives would

result in short-term dust generation impacts associated with excavation, handling, load out of materials, and truck traffic. Short term impacts could potentially be higher for Alternative 1 if excavation of greater amounts of historic fill material is encountered below the excavation depth of the proposed building.

Both Alternatives would employ appropriate measures to prevent short term impacts, including a Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP), a Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) and a Soil/Materials Management Plans (SMMP), during all on-Site soil disturbance activities and would minimize the release of contaminants into the environment, Both alternatives provide short term effectiveness in protecting the surrounding community by decreasing the risk of contact with on-Site contaminants. Construction workers operating under appropriate management procedures and a CHASP would be protected from on-Site contaminants (personal protective equipment would be worn consistent with the documented and encountered risks within the respective work zones).

An additional short-term adverse impact and risk to the community associated with both remedial alternatives is increased truck traffic. Approximately 128, 25-ton capacity truck trips would be necessary to transport fill and soil excavated during Track 4 Site development. Truck traffic will be routed on the most direct course using major thoroughfares where possible and flaggers will be used to protect pedestrians at Site entrances and exits.

Long-term effectiveness and permanence

This evaluation criterion addresses the results of a remedial action in terms of its permanence and quantity/nature of waste or residual contamination remaining at the Site after response objectives have been met, such as permanence of the remedial alternative, magnitude of remaining contamination, adequacy of controls including the adequacy and suitability of ECs/ICs that may be used to manage contaminant residuals that remain at the Site and assessment of containment systems and ICs that are designed to eliminate exposures to contaminants, and long-term reliability of Engineering Controls.

Alternative 1 would achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence related to on-Site

contamination by permanently removing all impacted soil/fill and enabling unrestricted usage of the property.

Alternative 2 would provide long-term effectiveness by removing most on-Site contamination and attaining Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs; establishing Engineering Controls including a composite cover system across the Site; establishing Institutional Controls to ensure long-term management including use restrictions, a Site Management Plan and maintaining continued registration as an E-designated property to memorialize these controls for the long term, The SMP would ensure long-term effectiveness of all ECs and ICs by requiring periodic inspection and certification that these controls and restrictions continue to be in place and are functioning as they were intended assuring that protections designed into the remedy will provide a continued high level of protection in perpetuity.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of contaminated material

This evaluation criterion assesses the remedial alternative's use of remedial technologies that permanently and significantly reduce toxicity, mobility, or volume of contaminants as their principal element. The following is the hierarchy of source removal and control measures that are to be used to remediate a Site, ranked from most preferable to least preferable: removal and/or treatment, containment, elimination of exposure and treatment of source at the point of exposure. It is preferred to use treatment or removal to eliminate contaminants at a Site, reduce the total mass of toxic contaminants, cause irreversible reduction in contaminants mobility, or reduce of total volume of contaminated media.

Alternative 1 would permanently eliminate the toxicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants from on-Site soil by removing all soil in excess of Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs.

Alternative 2 would remove most the historic fill at the Site thus would permanently eliminate the toxicity, mobility, and volume of contaminants, and any remaining on-Site soil beneath the new building would meet Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs. Alternative 1 would eliminate a greater total mass of contaminants on-Site.

Implementability

This evaluation criterion addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative and the availability of various services and materials required during its implementation, including technical feasibility of construction and operation, reliability of the selected technology, ease of undertaking remedial action, monitoring considerations, administrative feasibility (e.g. obtaining permits for remedial activities), and availability of services and materials.

The techniques, materials and equipment to implement Alternatives 1 and 2 are readily available and have been proven effective in remediating the contaminants associated with the Site. Both alternatives utilize standard methods that are commonly available and routinely applied by the industry. They use standard materials and services that are well established technology. The reliability of each remedy is also high. There are no special difficulties associated with any of the activities proposed.

Cost effectiveness

This evaluation criterion addresses the cost of alternatives, including capital costs (such as construction costs, equipment costs, and disposal costs, engineering expenses) and site management costs (costs incurred after remedial construction is complete) necessary to ensure the continued effectiveness of a remedial action.

Since historic fill at the Site was only found during the RI to extend to a depth of 6 feet, and the new building requires excavation of the western portion of the Site to a depth of 9 feet with the remainder of the Lot being excavated to approximately 2 feet below grade for slab-on-grade construction, the soil removal costs associated with Alternative 1 would be greater than costs associated with Alternative 2. If additional soil/fill with analytes above Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs remains after excavation for the new building, long-term costs for Alternative 2 would likely be higher than Alternative 1 based on implementation of a Site Management Plan as part of Alternative 2.

Community Acceptance

This evaluation criterion addresses community opinion and support for the remedial action. Observations here will be supplemented by public comment received on the RAWP.

Based on the overall goals of the remedial program and initial permitting associated with the proposed site development, no adverse community opinion is anticipated for either alternative. Both remedial actions provide for protection of public health and the environment and minimize potential contaminant exposures. This RAWP will be subject to a public review under the NYC VCP and will provide the opportunity for detailed public input on the remedial alternatives and the selected remedy. This public comment will be considered by OER prior to approval of this plan. The Citizen Participation Plan for the project is provided in Attachment C.

Land use

This evaluation criterion addresses the proposed use of the property. This evaluation has considered reasonably anticipated future uses of the Site and takes into account: current use and historical and/or recent development patterns; applicable zoning laws and maps; NYS Department of State's Brownfield Opportunity Areas (BOA) pursuant to section 970-r of the general municipal law; applicable land use plans; proximity to real property currently used for residential use, and to commercial, industrial, agricultural, and/or recreational areas; environmental justice impacts, Federal or State land use designations; population growth patterns and projections; accessibility to existing infrastructure; proximity of the site to important cultural resources and natural resources, potential vulnerability of groundwater to contamination that might emanate from the site, proximity to flood plains, geography and geology; and current Institutional Controls applicable to the site.

The proposed redevelopment of the Site is compatible with its current zoning and is consistent with recent development patterns. Following remediation, the Site will meet either Track 1 Unrestricted Use or Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs, which is appropriate for its planned residential use. Improvements in the current environmental condition of the property achieved by both alternatives are also consistent with the City's goals for cleanup of contaminated land and bringing such properties into productive reuse. Both alternatives are equally protective of natural resources and cultural resources.

Sustainability of the Remedial Action

This criterion evaluates the overall sustainability of the remedial action alternatives and the

degree to which sustainable means are employed to implement the remedial action including those that take into consideration NYC's sustainability goals defined in *PlaNYC: A Greener, Greater New York*. Sustainability goals may include: maximizing the recycling and reuse of non-virgin materials; reducing the consumption of virgin and non-renewable resources; minimizing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions; improving energy efficiency; and promotion of the use of native vegetation and enhancing biodiversity during landscaping associated with Site development.

The remedial plan would take into consideration the shortest trucking routes during off-Site disposal of historic fill and other soils, which would reduce greenhouse gas emissions and conserve energy used to fuel trucks. New York City Clean Soil Bank program may be utilized for reuse of native soils. To the extent practicable, energy efficient building materials, appliances, and equipment will be utilized to complete the development. Both remedial Alternatives are comparable with respect to the opportunity to achieve sustainable remedial action. A complete list of green remedial activities considered as part of the NYC VCP is included in the Sustainability Statement, included as Appendix C.

4.0 REMEDIAL ACTION

4.1 Summary of Preferred Remedial Action

The preferred remedial action alternative is the Track 4 Alternative. The preferred remedial action alternative achieves protection of public health and the environment for the intended use of the property. The preferred remedial action alternative will achieve all of the remedial action objectives established for the project and addresses applicable SCGs. The preferred remedial action alternative is effective in both the short-term and long-term and reduces mobility, toxicity and volume of contaminants. The preferred remedial action alternative is cost effective and implementable and uses standards methods that are well established in the industry.

The proposed remedial action will consist of:

1. Preparation of a Community Protection Statement and performance of all required NYC VCP Citizen Participation activities according to an approved Citizen Participation Plan;
2. Performance of a Community Air Monitoring Program for particulates and volatile organic carbon compounds;
3. Establishment of Track 4 Site Specific Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs);
4. Site mobilization involving Site security setup, equipment mobilization, utility mark outs and marking & staking excavation areas;
5. Excavation and removal of soil/fill exceeding Unrestricted Use SCOs. For development purposes, the entire footprint of the property will be excavated to depth of 2 feet for the new building's slab-on-grade construction, with the exception of the cellar (3,000 square feet) on the western portion of the Site which will be excavated to a depth of 9 feet below grade. CVOC hotspot excavation will be completed at two locations across the Site, B1 and B2. Excavation of B1 and B2 will take place to a depth of 3ftbg. SVOC hotspot excavation will be completed along the western portion of the property and will take place to a depth of 6ftbg. Please note that a portion of the SVOC hotpot area coincides with the proposed cellar, as such, soil will be removed to approximately 9ftbg in the overlapping areas. Approximately 3,200 tons of soil will be removed;
6. Screening of excavated soil/fill during intrusive work for indications of contamination by visual means, odor, and monitoring with a PID. Appropriate segregation of

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

excavated media on-Site;

7. Removal of underground storage tanks (if encountered) and closure of petroleum spills (if evidence of a spill/leak is encountered during Site excavation) in compliance with applicable local, State and Federal laws and regulations;
8. Transportation and off-Site disposal of all soil/fill material at permitted facilities in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal, and this plan. Sampling and analysis of excavated media as required by disposal facilities;
9. Collection and analysis of post-excavation end-point samples to determine the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of SCOs;
10. Import of materials to be used for backfill and cover in compliance with this plan and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations;
11. Installation of a vapor barrier system below the basement concrete slab and behind the foundation walls of the proposed building. The vapor barrier will consist of Raven Industries' VaporBlock 20 Plus, which is a seven layer co-extruded barrier made from state-of-the-art polyethylene and EVOH resins;
12. Installation and operation of an SSD system. Upon completion of CVOC hotspot excavation, two soil vapor implants will be installed at a depth of approximately 5 feet below grade followed by soil gas sampling to determine if CVOC concentrations in soil gas require installation of a passive or active system;
13. As part of development, construction and maintenance of an engineered composite cover consisting of 6 inch thick concrete slab-on-grade construction and basement slab;
14. Implementation of storm-water pollution prevention measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
15. Performance of all activities required for the remedial action, including permitting requirements and pretreatment requirements, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
16. Submission of a Remedial Action Report (RAR) that describes the remedial activities, certifies that the remedial requirements have been achieved, defines the Site boundaries, and if Track 1 SCOs are not achieved, describes all Engineering and Institutional Controls to be implemented at the Site, and lists any changes from this RAWP;

17. Submission of an approved Site Management Plan (SMP) in the RAR for long-term management of residual contamination, including plans for operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection and certification of Engineering and Institutional Controls and reporting at a specified frequency; and
18. The property will continue to be registered with an E-Designation by the NYC Buildings Department. Establishment of Engineering Controls and Institutional Controls in this RAWP and a requirement that management of these controls must be in compliance with an approved SMP. Institutional Controls will include prohibition of the following: (1) vegetable gardening and farming; (2) use of groundwater without treatment rendering it safe for the intended use; (3) disturbance of residual contaminated material unless it is conducted in accordance with the SMP; and (4) higher level of land usage without OER-approval.

4.2 Soil Cleanup Objectives and Soil/Fill Management

Track 4 Site Specific Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) are proposed for this project. The SCOs for this site are included in the 6 NYCRR Part 703.5 Table 6.8 (b) (Restricted Residential) as amended for compounds below:

Contaminant	Track 4 SCOs
Total SVOCs	250ppm
Arsenic	23 ppm
Barium	650 ppm
Lead	1,000 ppm
Mercury	1.5 ppm

Soil and materials management on-Site and off-Site, including excavation, handling and disposal, will be conducted in accordance with the Soil/Materials Management Plan in Attachment E. The location of planned excavations is shown in Figure 5.

Discrete contaminant sources (such as hotspots) identified during the remedial action will be identified by GPS or surveyed. This information will be provided in the Remedial Action Report.

Estimated Soil/Fill Removal Quantities

The total quantity of soil/fill expected to be excavated and disposed off-Site is 3,200 tons. Disposal location(s) will be reported promptly to the OER Project Manager prior to the start of the remedial action.

End-Point Sampling

Removal actions under this plan will be performed in conjunction with remedial end-point sampling. Post-excavation end-point sampling and testing will be performed promptly following materials removal and completed prior to Site development activities. To evaluate attainment of Track 4 Site Specific SCOs, seven end-point soil samples will be collected and analyzed for trigger compounds and elements established on the Track 4 Site-Specific SCO list. The approximate collection location of the endpoint soil samples is shown on Figure 6.

In addition, hotspot removal end-point sampling frequency will consist of the following:

1. For excavations less than 20 feet in total perimeter, at least one bottom sample and one sidewall sample biased in the direction of surface runoff.
2. For excavations 20 to 300 feet in perimeter:
   - For surface removals, one sample from the top of each sidewall for every 30 linear feet of sidewall and one sample from the excavation bottom for every 900 square feet of bottom area.
   - For subsurface removals, one sample from each sidewall for every 30 linear feet of sidewall and one sample from the excavation bottom for every 900 square feet of bottom area.
3. For sampling of volatile organics, bottom samples should be taken within 24 hours of excavation, and should be taken from the zero to six-inch interval at the excavation floor. Samples taken after 24 hours should be taken at six to twelve inches.
4. For contaminated soil removal, post remediation soil samples for laboratory analysis should be taken immediately after contaminated soil removal. If the excavation is enlarged horizontally, additional soil samples will be taken pursuant to bullets 1-3 above.

Post-remediation sample locations and depth will be biased towards the areas and depths of highest contamination identified during previous sampling episodes unless field indicators such as field instrument measurements or visual contamination identified during the remedial action indicate that other locations and depths may be more heavily contaminated. In all cases, post-remediation samples should be biased toward locations and depths of the highest expected contamination.

New York State ELAP certified labs will be used for all end-point sample analyses. Labs for end-point sample analyses will be reported in the RAR. The RAR will provide a tabular and map summary of all end-point sample results and will include all data including non-detects and applicable standards and/or guidance values. End-point samples will be analyzed for trigger analytes (those for which SCO exceedence is identified) utilizing the following methodology:

Soil analytical methods will include:

- Volatile organic compounds by EPA Method 8260;
- Semi-volatile organic compounds by EPA Method 8270; and
- Target Analyte List metals.

If either LNAPL and/or DNAPL are detected, appropriate samples will be collected for characterization and required regulatory reporting (i.e. spills hotline) will be performed.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

The fundamental QA objective with respect to accuracy, precision, and sensitivity of analysis for laboratory analytical data is to achieve the QC acceptance of the analytical protocol. The accuracy, precision and completeness requirements will be addressed by the laboratory for all data generated.

Collected samples will be appropriately packaged, placed in coolers and shipped via overnight courier or delivered directly to the analytical laboratory by field personnel. Samples will be containerized in appropriate laboratory provided glassware and shipped in plastic coolers. Samples will be preserved through the use of ice or “cold-paks” to maintain a temperature of 4°C.

Dedicated disposable sampling materials will be used for the collection endpoint samples, eliminating the need to prepare field equipment (rinsate) blanks. However, if non-disposable equipment is used, (stainless steel scoop, etc.) field rinsate blanks will be prepared at the rate of 1 for every eight samples collected. Decontamination of non-dedicated sampling equipment will consist of the following:

- Gently tap or scrape to remove adhered soil
- Rinse with tap water
- Wash with alconox® detergent solution and scrub
- Rinse with tap water
- Rinse with distilled or deionized water

Prepare field blanks by pouring distilled or deionized water over decontaminated equipment and collecting the water in laboratory provided containers. Trip blanks will be used whenever samples are transported to the laboratory for analysis of VOCs. Trip blanks will not be used for samples to be analyzed for metals, SVOCs or pesticides. One blind duplicate sample will be prepared and submitted for analysis every 20 samples.

Import and Reuse of Soils

Import of soils onto the property and reuse of soils already on-Site will be performed in conformance with the Soil/Materials Management Plan in Attachment E. The estimated quantity of soil to be imported into the Site for backfill and cover soil is 0 tons. The estimated quantity of onsite soil/fill expected to be reused/relocated on Site is 0 tons.

4.3 Engineering Controls

Engineering controls are required for this Track 4 remedy to address residual contamination at the Site. The following controls will be incorporated into the foundation design: composite cover system, vapor barrier system, and active SSDS. These elements will constitute Engineering Controls that will be employed in the Remedial Action to address residual contamination remaining at the Site.

Composite Cover System

As part of the new development, the entire property will be covered by an engineered composite cover system. This cover system will be comprised of 6 inch thick concrete slab-on-grade construction and building slab beneath the area of the proposed building.

The composite cover system would serve as a permanent engineering control. The cover system will be inspected and reported at specific intervals as required by this RAWP and the SMP. A Soil Management Plan would be included in the SMP and will outline the procedures to be followed in the event that the composite cover system and underlying residual soil/fill is disturbed after the remedial action is complete. Maintenance of this composite cover system will be described in the SMP in the RAR.

Vapor Barrier

Migration of soil vapor into indoor spaces will be mitigated with a combination of building slab and vapor barrier. The vapor barrier will consist of Raven Indutries' VaporBlock 20 Plus, which is a seven layer co-extruded barrier made from state-of-the-art polyethylene and EVOH resins. The vapor barrier will be installed prior to pouring the building's concrete slab. The vapor barrier will extend throughout the area occupied by the footprint of the new building and up the foundation sidewalls in accordance with manufacturer specifications. The specifications for installation will be provided to the construction management company and the foundation contractor or installer of the liner. The specifications state that all vapor barrier seam, penetrations, and repairs will be sealed either by the tape method of weld method, according to the manufacturer's recommendations and instructions.

The project's Professional Engineer licensed by the State of New York will have primary direct responsibility for overseeing the implementation of the vapor barrier. The extent of the proposed vapor barrier membrane is provided in Figure 7. Product specification sheets are provided in Attachment G.

The Remedial Action Report will include photographs (maximum of two photos per page) of the installation process, PE/RA certified letter (on company letterhead) from primary contractor

responsible for installation oversight and field inspections, and a copy of the manufacturers certificate of warranty. Vapor barrier specifications are included in **Attachment G**.

Sub-slab Depressurization

Migration of soil vapor beneath the building will be mitigated with the construction of a sub-slab depressurization system. The SSDS will consist of 3 loops installed within porous granular material beneath the slab foundation. The loop provides the correct coverage in accordance with USEPA sub-slab depressurization design specifications which recommend a separate vent loop for every 4,000 ft^2 of slab area. The loop will be outfitted with a collection point and riser which will terminate above the roof and will be placed at a minimum distance of 15ft from all air intakes.

Upon completion of CVOC hotspot excavation, two soil vapor implants will be installed, as depicted in **Figure 5**, to a depth of 5 feet below grade and sampled following the same procedures as outlined the approved Remedial Investigation Workplan dated November 2013, to determine whether CVOC concentrations require mitigation via an active or passive SSD system. Results of this sampling event will be submitted to OER prior to installation of the SSDS.

The layout plan for the SSDS system is provided as **Figure 8**. Details of an active SSD system are provided in **Figure 9**.

4.4 Institutional Controls

Institutional Controls (IC) will be utilized in this remedial action to manage residual soil/fill and other media and render the Site protective of public health and the environment. Institutional Controls are listed below. Long-term employment of EC/ICs will be implemented under a site-specific Site Management Plan (SMP) that will be included in the RAR.

Institutional Controls for this remedial action are:

- Continued registration of the E-Designation for the property. This RAWP includes a description of all ECs and ICs and summarizes the requirements of the Site Management Plan which will note that the property owner and property owner's successors and

assignees must comply with the approved SMP;

- Site Management Plan approved by OER that provides procedures for appropriate maintenance, inspection, and certification of ECs and ICs. SMP will require that the property owner and property owner's successors and assignees will submit to OER a periodic written statement that certifies that: (1) controls employed at the Site are unchanged from the previous certification or that any changes to the controls were approved by OER; and (2) nothing has occurred that impairs the ability of the controls to protect public health and environment or that constitute a violation or failure to comply with the SMP. OER retains the right to enter the Site in order to evaluate the continued maintenance of any controls. This certification shall be submitted at a frequency to be determined by OER in the SMP and will comply with RCNY §43-1407(l)(3).
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the Site are prohibited;
- Use of groundwater underlying the Site is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for its intended use;
- All future activities on the Site that will disturb residential material must be conducted pursuant to the soil management provisions in the approved SMP.
- The Site will be used for residential use and will not be used for a higher level of use without prior approval by OER.

4.5 Site Management Plan

Site Management will be performed for this Track 4 cleanup and will be the last phase of remediation and begins with the approval of the Remedial Action Report and issuance of the Notice of Completion (NOC) for the Remedial Action. The SMP describes appropriate methods and procedures to ensure implementation of all ECs and ICs that are required by this RAWP. The Site Management Plan is submitted as part of the RAR but will be written in a manner that allows its use as an independent document. Site Management continues until terminated in writing by OER. The property owner is responsible to ensure that all Site Management responsibilities defined in this RAWP and the Site Management Plan are implemented.

The SMP will provide a detailed description of the procedures required to manage residual soil/fill left in place following completion of the remedial action in accordance with the

Voluntary Cleanup Agreement with OER. This includes a plan for: (1) implementation of EC's and ICs; (2) implementation of monitoring programs; (3) operation and maintenance of EC's; (4) inspection and certification of EC's; and (5) reporting.

Site management activities, reporting, and EC/IC certification will be scheduled on a periodic basis to be established in the SMP and will be subject to review and modification by OER. The Site Management Plan will be based on a calendar year and certification reports will be due for submission to OER by March 31 of the year following the reporting period.

4.6 Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment

Investigations reported in the Remedial Investigation Report (RIR) are sufficient to complete a Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment (QHHEA).

The objective of the qualitative exposure assessment is to identify potential receptors to the contaminants of concern (COC) that are present at, or migrating from, the Site. The identification of exposure pathways describes the route that the COC takes to travel from the source to the receptor. An identified pathway indicates that the potential for exposure exists; it does not imply that exposures actually occur.

As part of the VCP process, a QHHEA was performed to determine whether the Site poses an existing or future health hazard to the Site's exposed or potentially exposed population. The sampling data from the RI were evaluated to determine whether there is any health risk by characterizing the exposure setting, identifying exposure pathways, and evaluating contaminant fate and transport. This EA was prepared in accordance with Appendix 3B and Section 3.3 (b) 8 of the NYSDEC Draft DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation.

Known and Potential Sources

Historic fill material is present at the Site from grade to approximately 6 feet below grade. Based on the results of the Remedial Investigation Report the contaminants of concern found are:

Soil

- Metals, including arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, and mercury

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

exceeding Restricted Residential SCOs and silver and zinc exceeding Unrestricted Use SCOs;

- One pesticide, 4,4--DDT, was detected above Unrestricted Use SCOs;
- Three VOCs, acetone, napthalene and tetrachloroethene were identified aboe Unrestricted Use SCOs; and
- SVOCs (PAH compounds) including benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, phenanthrene, and pyrene exceeded Restricted Residential SCOs. Four SVOCs, acenaphthene, dibenzofuran, fluorene, and naphthalene exceeded Unrestricted Use SCOs.

Groundwater

- No groundwater was encountered at the Site to a depth of 54 feet below grade.

Soil Vapor

- Chlorinated VOCs detected above NYS DOH monitoring thresholds including PCE, TCE and carbon tetrachloride; and
- Petroleum VOCs detected at moderate concentrations including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes.

Nature, Extent, Fate and Transport of Contaminants

VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides and metals are present in the historic fill materials to depths of 6 feet below grade throughout the Site.

Several chlorinated VOCs were detected in soil vapor above guidance issued by New York State DOH. Of these compounds only tetrachoroethene (PCE) was detected in four of the fourteen soil samples collected onsite, with two samples exceeding UUSCOs. No other CVOCs were detected above UUSCOs in any of the fourteen soil samples obtained. The high concentration of CVOCs in soil vapor is a result of off-gassing of shallow impacted soil on-site.

Receptor Populations

On-Site Receptors - The Site is currently vacant and uncapped. Access to the Site is restricted by an 8 foot high, chained and locked perimeter fence. During redevelopment of the Site, the on-Site potential receptors will include construction workers, site representatives, and visitors. Once the Site is redeveloped, the on-Site potential sensitive receptors will include commercial workers, adult and child building residents and visitors.

Off-Site Receptors - Potential off-Site receptors within a 0.25-mile radius of the Site include: adult and child residents, and commercial and construction workers, pedestrians, trespassers, and cyclists, based on the following:

1. Commercial Businesses (up to 0.25 mile) - existing and future
2. Residential Buildings (up to 0.25 mile) - existing and future
3. Building Construction/Renovation (up to 0.25 mile) - existing and future
4. Pedestrians, Trespassers, Cyslists (up to 0.25 mile) - existing and future
5. Schools (up to 0.25 mile) - existing and future

Potential Routes of Exposure

The five elements of an exposure pathway are: (1) a contaminant source; (2) contaminant release and transport mechanisms; (3) a point of exposure; (4) a route of exposure; and (5) a receptor population. An exposure pathway is considered complete when all five elements of an exposure pathway are documented. A potential exposure pathway exists when any one or more of the five elements comprising an exposure pathway cannot be documented. An exposure pathway may be eliminated from further evaluation when any one of the five elements comprising an exposure pathway has not existed in the past, does not exist in the present, and will never exist in the future. Three potential primary routes exist by which chemicals can enter the body:

- Ingestion of water, fill or soil;
- Inhalation of vapors and particulates; and
- Dermal contact with water, fill, soil, or building materials.

Existence of Human Health Exposure

Current Conditions: The potential for exposure to surficial historic fill is limited due to the chained and locked perimeter fence. The Site is served by the public water supply and

groundwater use for potable supply is prohibited, groundwater is not used at the Site. As there is currently no structure onsite, accumulation of soil vapor is not a significant concern.

Construction/Remediation Activities: Once redevelopment activities begin, construction workers will come into direct contact with surface and subsurface soils, as a result of on-Site construction and excavation activities. On-Site construction workers potentially could ingest, inhale or have dermal contact with any exposed impacted soil, and fill. Similarly, off-Site receptors could be exposed to dust and vapors from on-Site activities. During construction, on-Site and off-Site exposures to contaminated dust from on-Site will be addressed through the Soil/Materials Management Plan, dust controls, and through the implementation of the Community Air Monitoring Program and a Construction Health and Safety Plan.

Proposed Future Conditions: Under future remediated conditions, all soils in excess of Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs will be removed. The Site will be fully capped, limiting potential direct exposure to soil and groundwater remaining in place, and a vapor barrier and SSD system will prevent any exposure to soil vapors in the future. The Site is served by a public water supply, and groundwater is not used at the Site for potable supply. There are no plausible off-Site pathways for ingestion, inhalation, or dermal exposure to contaminants derived from the Site under future conditions.

Overall Human Health Exposure Assessment

There are no complete exposure pathways (i.e., source, route to exposure, receptor population) for the current condition and for the post-construction condition. There is a potential complete exposure pathway that requires mitigation during implementation of the remedy. This assessment takes into consideration the reasonably anticipated use of the site, which includes a mixed use structure, site-wide impervious surface cover cap, and a subsurface vapor barrier and SSD system for the building. Potential post-construction use of groundwater is not considered an option because groundwater in this area of New York City is not used as a potable water source. There are no surface water in close proximity to the Site that could be impacted or threatened.

Based upon this analysis, complete on-Site exposure pathways appear to be present only during the current unremediated phase and the remedial action phase. Under current conditions, on-Site

exposure pathways exist for those given access to the Site or trespassers. During remedial construction, on-Site and off-Site exposures to contaminated dust from historic fill material will be addressed through dust controls, and through the implementation of the Community Air Monitoring Program, the Soil/Materials Management Plan, and a Construction Health and Safety Plan. After the remedial action is complete, there will be no remaining exposure pathways to on-Site soil/fill, as all soil above Track 4 Site-Specific SCOs will have been removed and a vapor barrier and SSD system will have been installed as part of development.

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

5.0 REMEDIAL ACTION MANAGEMENT

5.1 Project Organization and Oversight

Principal personnel who will participate in the remedial action include Kristen DiScenza, Project Manager-EBC and Kevin Waters, Field Operations Officer-EBC. The Professional Engineer (PE) and Qualified Environmental Professionals (QEP) for this project are Ariel Czemerinski P.E., AMC Engineering and Charles Sosik P.G. EBC.

5.2 Site Security

Site access will be controlled by a chain link or wooden construction fence, which will surround the property.

5.3 Work Hours

The hours for operation of remedial construction will be from 7:00AM to 6:00PM. These hours conform to the New York City Department of Buildings construction code requirements.

5.4 Construction Health and Safety Plan

The Health and Safety Plan is included in Appendix 4. The Site Safety Coordinator will be Kevin Waters - EBC. Remedial work performed under this RAWP will be in full compliance with applicable health and safety laws and regulations, including Site and OSHA worker safety requirements and HAZWOPER requirements. Confined space entry, if any, will comply with OSHA requirements and industry standards and will address potential risks. The parties performing the remedial construction work will ensure that performance of work is in compliance with the HASP and applicable laws and regulations. The HASP pertains to remedial and invasive work performed at the Site until the issuance of the Notice of Completion.

All field personnel involved in remedial activities will participate in training required under 29 CFR 1910.120, including 40-hour hazardous waste operator training and annual 8-hour refresher training. Site Safety Officer will be responsible for maintaining workers training records.

Personnel entering any exclusion zone will be trained in the provisions of the HASP and be required to sign an HASP acknowledgment. Site-specific training will be provided to field personnel. Additional safety training may be added depending on the tasks performed.

Emergency telephone numbers will be posted at the site location before any remedial work begins. A safety meeting will be conducted before each shift begins. Topics to be discussed include task hazards and protective measures (physical, chemical, environmental); emergency procedures; PPE levels and other relevant safety topics. Meetings will be documented in a log book or specific form.

An emergency contact sheet with names and phone numbers is included in the HASP. That document will define the specific project contacts for use in case of emergency.

5.5 Community Air Monitoring Plan

Real-time air monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be performed. Continuous monitoring will be performed for all ground intrusive activities and during the handling of contaminated or potentially contaminated media. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pit excavation or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be performed during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. Periodic monitoring during sample collection, for instance, will consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be performed during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence. Exceedences of action levels observed during performance of the Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) will be reported to the OER Project Manager and included in the Daily Report.

VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) will be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis during invasive work.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

Upwind concentrations will be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions. The monitoring work will be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment will be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment will be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

- If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities will resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
- If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities will be shutdown.

All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for OER personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes will also be recorded.

Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations will be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring will be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment will be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In

addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

- If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m^3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques will be employed. Work will continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level, work will be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work will resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 mcg/m^3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

All readings will be recorded and be available for OER personnel to review.

5.6 Agency Approvals

All permits or government approvals required for remedial construction have been or will be obtained prior to the start of remedial construction. Approval of this RAWP by OER does not constitute satisfaction of these requirements and will not be a substitute for any required permit.

5.7 Site Preparation

Pre-Construction Meeting

OER will be invited to attend the pre-construction meeting at the Site with all parties involved in the remedial process prior to the start of remedial construction activities.

Mobilization

Mobilization will be conducted as necessary for each phase of work at the Site. Mobilization includes field personnel orientation, equipment mobilization (including securing all sampling equipment needed for the field investigation), marking/staking sampling locations and utility mark-outs. Each field team member will attend an orientation meeting to become familiar with the general operation of the Site, health and safety requirements, and field procedures.

Utility Marker Layouts, Easement Layouts

The presence of utilities and easements on the Site will be fully investigated prior to the performance of invasive work such as excavation or drilling under this plan by using, at a minimum, the One-Call System (811). Underground utilities may pose an electrocution, explosion, or other hazard during excavation or drilling activities. All invasive activities will be performed incompliance with applicable laws and regulations to assure safety. Utility companies and other responsible authorities will be contacted to locate and mark the locations, and a copy of the Markout Ticket will be retained by the contractor prior to the start of drilling, excavation or other invasive subsurface operations. Overhead utilities may also be present within the anticipated work zones. Electrical hazards associated with drilling in the vicinity of overhead utilities will be prevented by maintaining a safe distance between overhead power lines and drill rig masts.

Proper safety and protective measures pertaining to utilities and easements, and compliance with all laws and regulations will be employed during invasive and other work contemplated under this RAWP. The integrity and safety of on-Site and off-Site structures will be maintained during all invasive, excavation or other remedial activity performed under the RAWP.

Dewatering

Groundwater is anticipated at approximately 60 feet in depth and dewatering is not expected. In the event that dewatering of groundwater during construction will be necessary, the water will be disposed into the New York City combined sanitary/storm sewer system. A permit to discharge will be obtained from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP). As part of the permit to discharge, the location of discharge will be based on the Site-Specific requirements of the DEP. The need for pretreatment will be determined by DEP's requirements for the discharge permit. If pretreatment is required by the DEP, it will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the DEP.

Equipment and Material Staging

Equipment and materials will be stored and staged in a manner that complies with applicable laws and regulations. Staging locations will be reported to OER prior to the start of the remedial action.

Stabilized Construction Entrance

Steps will be taken to ensure that trucks departing the Site will not track soil, fill or debris off-Site. Such actions may include use of cleaned asphalt or concrete roads or use of stone or other aggregate-based egress paths between the truck inspection station and the property exit. Measures will be taken to ensure that adjacent roadways will be kept clean of project related soils, fill and debris.

Truck Inspection Station

An outbound-truck inspection station will be set up close to the Site exit. Before exiting the NYC VCP Site, trucks will be required to stop at the truck inspection station and will be examined for evidence of contaminated soil on the undercarriage, body, and wheels. Soil and debris will be removed. Brooms, shovels and potable water will be utilized for the removal of soil from vehicles and equipment, as necessary.

Extreme Storm Preparedness and Response Contingency Plan

Damage from flooding or storm surge can include dislocation of soil and stockpiled materials, dislocation of site structures and construction materials and equipment, and dislocation of support of excavation structures. Damage from wind during an extreme storm event can create unsafe or unstable structures, damage safety structures and cause downed power lines creating dangerous site conditions and loss of power. In the event of emergency conditions caused by an extreme storm event, the enrollee will undertake the following steps for site preparedness prior to the event and response after the event.

Storm Preparedness

Preparations in advance of an extreme storm event will include the following: containerized hazardous materials and fuels will be removed from the property; lose materials will be secured to prevent dislocation and blowing by wind or water; heavy equipment such as excavators and generators will be removed from holes, trenches and depressions on the property to high ground or removed from the property; an inventory of the property with photographs will be performed to establish conditions for the site and equipment prior to the event; stockpile covers for soil and fill will be secured by adding weights such as sandbags for added security and worn or ripped

stockpile covers will be replaced with competent covers; stockpiled hazardous wastes will be removed from the property; stormwater management systems will be inspected and fortified, including, as necessary: clean and reposition silt fences, haybales; clean storm sewer filters and traps; and secure and protect pumps and hosing.

Storm Response

At the conclusion of an extreme storm event, as soon as it is safe to access the property, a complete inspection of the property will be performed. A site inspection report will be submitted to OER at the completion of site inspection and after the site security is assessed. Site conditions will be compared to the inventory of site conditions and material performed prior to the storm event and significant differences will be noted. Damage from storm conditions that result in acute public safety threats, such as downed power lines or imminent collapse of buildings, structures or equipment will be reported to public safety authorities via appropriate means such as calling 911. Petroleum spills will be reported to NYS DEC within 2 hours of identification and consistent with State regulations. Emergency and spill conditions will also be reported to OER. Public safety structures, such as construction security fences will be repaired promptly to eliminate public safety threats. Debris will be collected and removed. Dewatering will be performed in compliance with existing laws and regulations and consistent with emergency notifications, if any, from proper authorities. Eroded areas of soil including unsafe slopes will be stabilized and fortified. Dislocated materials will by collected and appropriately managed. Support of excavation structure will be inspected and fortified as necessary. Impacted stockpiles will be contained and damaged stockpile covers will be replaced. Storm-water control systems and structures will be inspected and maintained as necessary. If soil or fill materials are discharged off-Site to adjacent properties, property owners and OER will be notified and corrective measure plan designed to remove and clean dislocated material will be submitted to OER and implemented following approval by OER and granting of site access by the property owner. Impacted offsite areas may require characterization based on site conditions, at the discretion of OER. If on-Site petroleum spills are identified, a qualified environmental professional will determine the nature and extent of the spill and report to NYS DEC's spill hotline at DEC 800-457-7362. If the source of the spill is ongoing and can be identified, it should

be stopped it this can be done safely. Potential hazards will be addressed immediately, consistent with guidance issued by NYS DEC.

Storm Response Reporting

A site inspection report will be submitted to OER at the completion of site inspection. An inspection report established by OER is available on OER's website (www.nyc.gov/oer) and will be used for this purpose. Site conditions will be compared to the inventory of site conditions and material performed prior to the storm event and significant differences will be noted. The site inspection report will be sent to the OER project manager and will include the site name, address, tax block and lot, site primary and alternate contact name and phone number. Damage and soil release assessment will include: whether the project had stockpiles; whether stockpiles were damaged; photographs of damage and notice of plan for repair; report of whether soil from the site was dislocated and whether any of the soil left the Site; estimates of the volume of soil that left the site, nature of impact, and photographs; description of erosion damage; description of equipment damage; description of damage to the remedial program or the construction program, such as damage to the support of excavation; presence of onsite or offsite exposure pathways caused by the storm; presence of petroleum or other spills and status of spill reporting to NYS DEC; description of corrective actions; schedule for corrective actions. This report should be completed and submitted to OER project manager with photographs within 24 hours of the time of safe entry to the property after the storm event.

5.8 Traffic Control

Drivers of trucks leaving the NYC VCP Site with soil/fill will be instructed to proceed without stopping in the vicinity of the site to prevent neighborhood impacts. The planned route on local roads for trucks leaving the Site will be to continue west on Atlantic Avenue and continue to Interstate - 278 Brooklyn Queens Expressway. The truck route is provide in Figure 10.

5.9 Demobilization

Demobilization will include:

- As necessary, restoration of temporary access areas and areas that may have been disturbed to accommodate support areas (e.g., staging areas, decontamination areas, storage areas, temporary water management areas, and access area);

- Removal of sediment from erosion control measures and truck wash and disposal of materials in accordance with applicable laws and regulations;
- Equipment decontamination, and;
- General refuse disposal.

Equipment will be decontaminated and demobilized at the completion of all field activities. Investigation equipment and large equipment (*e.g.*, soil excavators) will be washed at the truck inspection station as necessary. In addition, all investigation and remediation derived waste will be appropriately disposed.

5.10 Reporting and Record Keeping

Daily Reports

Daily reports providing a general summary of activities for each day of *active remedial work* will be emailed to the OER Project Manager by the end of the following day. Those reports will include:

- Project number and statement of the activities and an update of progress made and locations of work performed;
- Quantities of material imported and exported from the Site;
- Status of on-Site soil/fill stockpiles;
- A summary of all citizen complaints, with relevant details (basis of complaint; actions taken; etc.);
- A summary of CAMP excursions, if any;
- Photograph of notable Site conditions and activities.

The frequency of the reporting period may be revised in consultation with OER project manager based on planned project tasks. Daily email reports are not intended to be the primary mode of communication for notification to OER of emergencies (accidents, spills), requests for changes to the RAWP or other sensitive or time critical information. However, such information will be included in the daily reports. Emergency conditions and changes to the RAWP will be communicated directly to the OER project manager by personal communication. Daily reports will be included as an Appendix in the Remedial Action Report.

Record Keeping and Photo-Documentation

Job-site record keeping for all remedial work will be performed. These records will be maintained on-Site during the project and will be available for inspection by OER staff. Representative photographs will be taken of the Site prior to any remedial activities and during major remedial activities to illustrate remedial program elements and contaminant source areas. Photographs will be submitted at the completion of the project in the RAR in digital format (i.e. jpeg files).

5.11 Complaint Management

All complaints from citizens will be promptly reported to OER. Complaints will be addressed and outcomes will also be reported to OER in daily reports. Notices to OER will include the nature of the complaint, the party providing the complaint, and the actions taken to resolve any problems.

5.12 Deviations from the Remedial Action Work Plan

All changes to the RAWP will be reported to the OER Project Manager and will be documented in daily reports and reported in the Remedial Action Report. The process to be followed if there are any deviations from the RAWP will include a request for approval for the change from OER noting the following:

- Reasons for deviating from the approved RAWP;
- Effect of the deviations on overall remedy; and
- Determination that the remedial action with the deviation(s) is protective of public health and the environment.

6.0 REMEDIAL ACTION REPORT

A Remedial Action Report (RAR) will be submitted to OER following implementation of the remedial action defined in this RAWP. The RAR will document that the remedial work required under this RAWP has been completed and has been performed in compliance with this plan. The RAR will include:

- Information required by this RAWP;
- As-built drawings for all constructed remedial elements, required certifications, manifests and other written and photographic documentation of remedial work performed under this remedy;
- Site Management Plan;
- Description of any changes in the remedial action from the elements provided in this RAWP and associated design documents;
- Tabular summary of all end point sampling results and all material characterization results, QA/QC results for end-point sampling, and other sampling and chemical analysis performed as part of the remedial action and DUSR;
- Test results or other evidence demonstrating that remedial systems are functioning properly;
- Account of the source area locations and characteristics of all contaminated material removed from the Site including a map showing source areas;
- Account of the disposal destination of all contaminated material removed from the Site. Documentation associated with disposal of all material will include transportation and disposal records, and letters approving receipt of the material.
- Account of the origin and required chemical quality testing for material imported onto the Site.
- Continued registration of the property with an E-Designation by the NYC Department of Buildings.
- Reports and supporting material will be submitted in digital form.

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

Remedial Action Report Certification

The following certification will appear in front of the Executive Summary of the Remedial Action Report. The certification will include the following statements, which may be modified pending the outcome of characterization of groundwater at the site:

I, _____, am currently a professional engineer licensed by the State of New York. I had primary direct responsibility for implementation of the remedial program for the Site name Site number.

I certify that the OER-approved Remedial Action Work Plan dated month day year and Stipulations in a letter dated month day, year; if any were implemented and that all requirements in those documents have been substantively complied with. I certify that contaminated soil, fill, liquids or other material from the property were taken to facilities licensed to accept this material in full compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

7.0 SCHEDULE

The table below presents a schedule for the proposed remedial action and reporting. If the schedule for remediation and development activities changes, it will be updated and submitted to OER. Currently, a 2 month remediation period is anticipated.

Schedule Milestone	Weeks from Remedial Action Start	Duration (weeks)
OER Approval of RAWP	0	-
Fact Sheet 2 announcing start of remedy	0	-
Mobilization	1	1
Remedial Excavation	2	4
Demobilization	10	1
Submit Remedial Action Report	20	-

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

TABLES

TABLE 1
Soil Cleanup Objectives

Contaminant	CAS Number	Protection of Public Health				Protection of Ecological Resources	Protection of Ground-water	Unrestricted Use
		Residential	Restricted-Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
METALS								
Arsenic	7440-38 -2	16f	16f	16f	16f	13f	16f	13 [c]
Barium	7440-39 -3	350f	400	400	10,000 d	433	820	350 [c]
Beryllium	7440-41 -7	14	72	590	2,700	10	47	7.2
Cadmium	7440-43 -9	2.5f	4.3	9.3	60	4	7.5	2.5 [c]
Chromium, hexavalent [h]	18540-29-9	22	110	400	800	1e	19	1[b]
Chromium, trivalent[h]	16065-83-1	36	180	1,500	6,800	41	NS	30 [c]
Copper	7440-50 -8	270	270	270	10,000 d	50	1,720	50
Total Cyanide [h]		27	27	27	10,000 d	NS	40	27
Lead	7439-92 -1	400	400	1,000	3,900	63f	450	63 [c]
Manganese	7439-96 -5	2,000f	2,000f	10,000 d	10,000 d	1600f	2,000f	1600 [c]
Total Mercury		0.81j	0.81j	2.8j	5.7j	0.18f	0.73	0.18 [c]
Nickel	7440-02 -0	140	310	310	10,000 d	30	130	30
Selenium	7782-49 -2	36	180	1,500	6,800	3.9f	4f	3.9[c]
Silver	7440-22 -4	36	180	1,500	6,800	2	8.3	2
Zinc	7440-66 -6	2200	10,000 d	10,000 d	10,000 d	109f	2,480	109 [c]
PESTICIDES / PCBs								
2,4,5-TP Acid (Silvex)	93-72-1	58	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	3.8	3.8
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	1.8	8.9	62	120	0.0033 e	17	0.0033 [b]
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	1.7	7.9	47	94	0.0033 e	136	0.0033 [b]
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	2.6	13	92	180	0.0033 e	14	0.0033 [b]
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.019	0.097	0.68	1.4	0.14	0.19	0.005 [c]
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	0.097	0.48	3.4	6.8	0.04g	0.02	0.02
beta-BHC	319-85-7	0.072	0.36	3	14	0.6	0.09	0.036
Chlordane (alpha)	5103-71 -9	0.91	4.2	24	47	1.3	2.9	0.094
delta-BHC	319-86-8	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	0.04g	0.25	0.04
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	14	59	350	1,000c	NS	210	7
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.039	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.006	0.1	0.005[c]
Endosulfan I	959-98-8	4.8i	24i	200i	920i	NS	102	2.4
Endosulfan II	33213-65-9	4.8i	24i	200i	920i	NS	102	2.4
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07 -8	4.8i	24i	200i	920i	NS	1,000c	2.4
Endrin	72-20-8	2.2	11	89	410	0.014	0.06	0.014
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.42	2.1	15	29	0.14	0.38	0.042
Lindane	58-89-9	0.28	1.3	9.2	23	6	0.1	0.1
Polychlorinated biphenyls	1336-36 -3	1	1	1	25	1	3.2	0.1
SEMI-VOLATILES								
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	20	98	20
Acenapthylene	208-96-8	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	107	100 [a]
Anthracene	120-12-7	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1,000c	100 [a]
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	1f	1f	5.6	11	NS	1f	1[c]
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	1f	1f	1f	1.1	2.6	22	1[c]
Benzo(b) fluoranthene	205-99-2	1f	1f	5.6	11	NS	1.7	1[c]
Benzo(g,h,i) perylene	191-24-2	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1,000c	100
Benzo(k) fluoranthene	207-08-9	1	3.9	56	110	NS	1.7	0.8 [c]
Chrysene	218-01-9	1f	3.9	56	110	NS	1f	1[c]
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	0.33e	0.33e	0.56	1.1	NS	1,000c	0.33 [b]
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1,000c	100 [a]
Fluorene	86-73-7	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	30	386	30
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	193-39-5	0.5f	0.5f	5.6	11	NS	8.2	0.5 [c]
m-Cresol	108-39-4	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.33e	0.33 [b]
Naphthalene	91-20-3	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	12	12
o-Cresol	95-48-7	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.33e	0.33 [b]
p-Cresol	106-44-5	34	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.33e	0.33 [b]
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	2.4	6.7	6.7	55	0.8e	0.8e	0.8[b]
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1,000c	100
Phenol	108-95-2	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	30	0.33e	0.33[b]
Pyrene	129-00-0	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1,000c	100

TABLE 1
Soil Cleanup Objectives

Contaminant	CAS Number	Protection of Public Health				Protection of Ecological Resources	Protection of Ground-water	Unrestricted Use
		Residential	Restricted-Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
VOLATILES								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.68	0.68
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	19	26	240	480	NS	0.27	0.27
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.33	0.33
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	1.1	1.1
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	2.3	3.1	30	60	10	0.02f	0.02[c]
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	59	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.25	0.25
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.19	0.19
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	17	49	280	560	NS	2.4	2.4
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	9.8	13	130	250	20	1.8	1.8
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	9.8	13	130	250	0.1e	0.1e	0.1 [b]
Acetone	67-64-1	100a	100b	500b	1,000c	2.2	0.05	0.05
Benzene	71-43-2	2.9	4.8	44	89	70	0.06	0.06
Butylbenzene	104-51-8	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	12	12
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	1.4	2.4	22	44	NS	0.76	0.76
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	40	1.1	1.1
Chloroform	67-66-3	10	49	350	700	12	0.37	0.37
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	30	41	390	780	NS	1	1
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.33e	1.2	6	12	NS	3.2	0.33[b]
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	100a	0.12	0.12
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04 -4	62	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	0.93	0.93
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	51	100a	500b	1,000c	12	0.05	0.05
n-Propylbenzene	103-65-1	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	3.9	3.9
sec-Butylbenzene	135-98-8	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	11	11
tert-Butylbenzene	98-06-6	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	NS	5.9	5.9
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	5.5	19	150	300	2	1.3	1.3
Toluene	108-88-3	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	36	0.7	0.7
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	10	21	200	400	2	0.47	0.47
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	47	52	190	380	NS	3.6	3.6
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	47	52	190	380	NS	8.4	8.4
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.21	0.9	13	27	NS	0.02	0.02
Xylene (mixed)	1330-20 -7	100a	100a	500b	1,000c	0.26	1.6	0.26

All soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) are in parts per million (ppm). NS=Not specified. See Technical Support Document (TSD). Footnotes

a The SCOs for residential, restricted-residential and ecological resources use were capped at a maximum value of 100 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

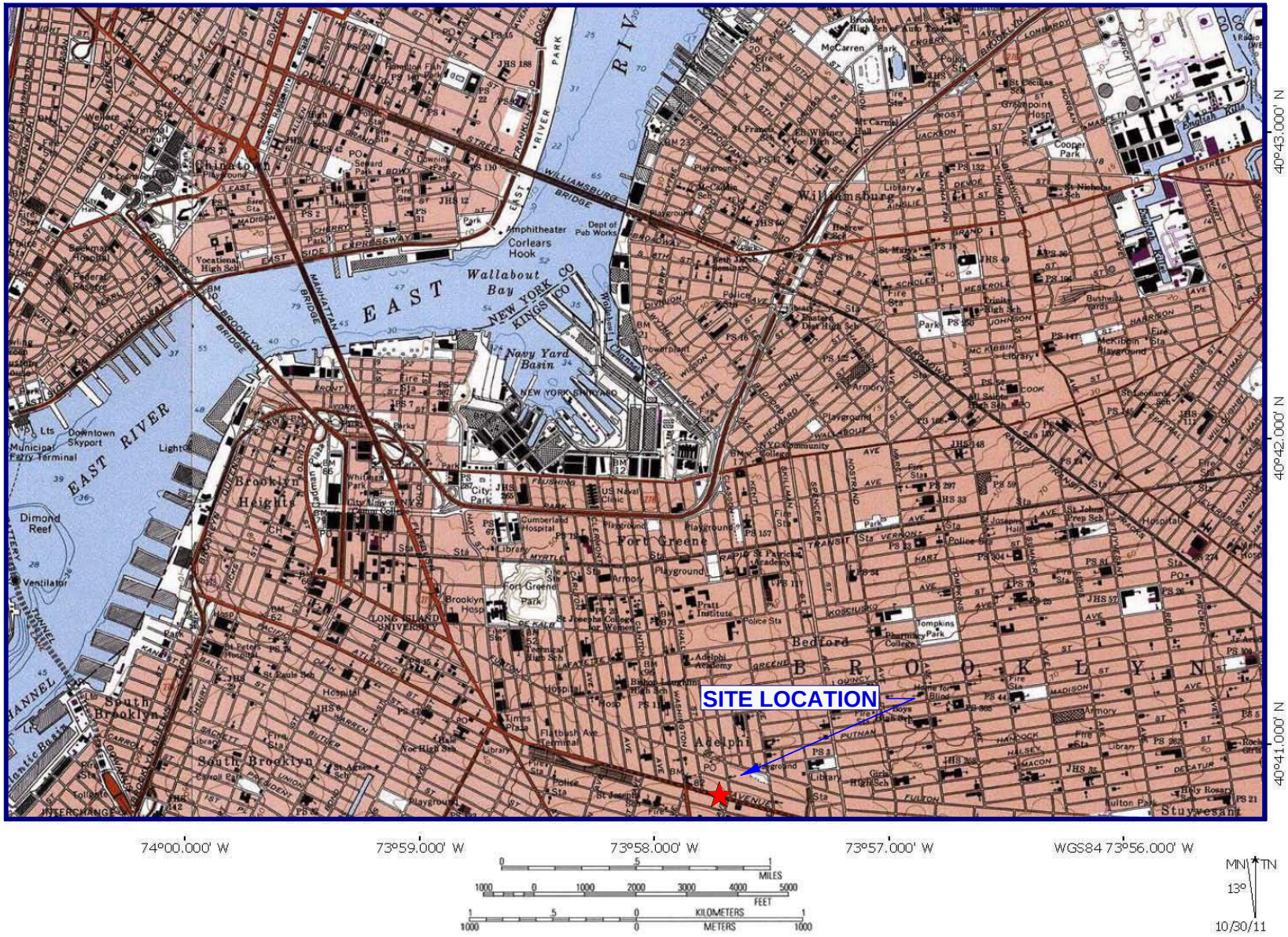
b The SCOs for commercial use were capped at a maximum value of 500 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

c The SCOs for industrial use and the protection of groundwater were capped at a maximum value of 1000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

d The SCOs for metals were capped at a maximum value of 10,000 ppm. See TSD section 9.3.

e For constituents where the calculated SCO was lower than the contract required quantitation limit (CRQL), the CRQL is used as the SCO value.

FIGURES

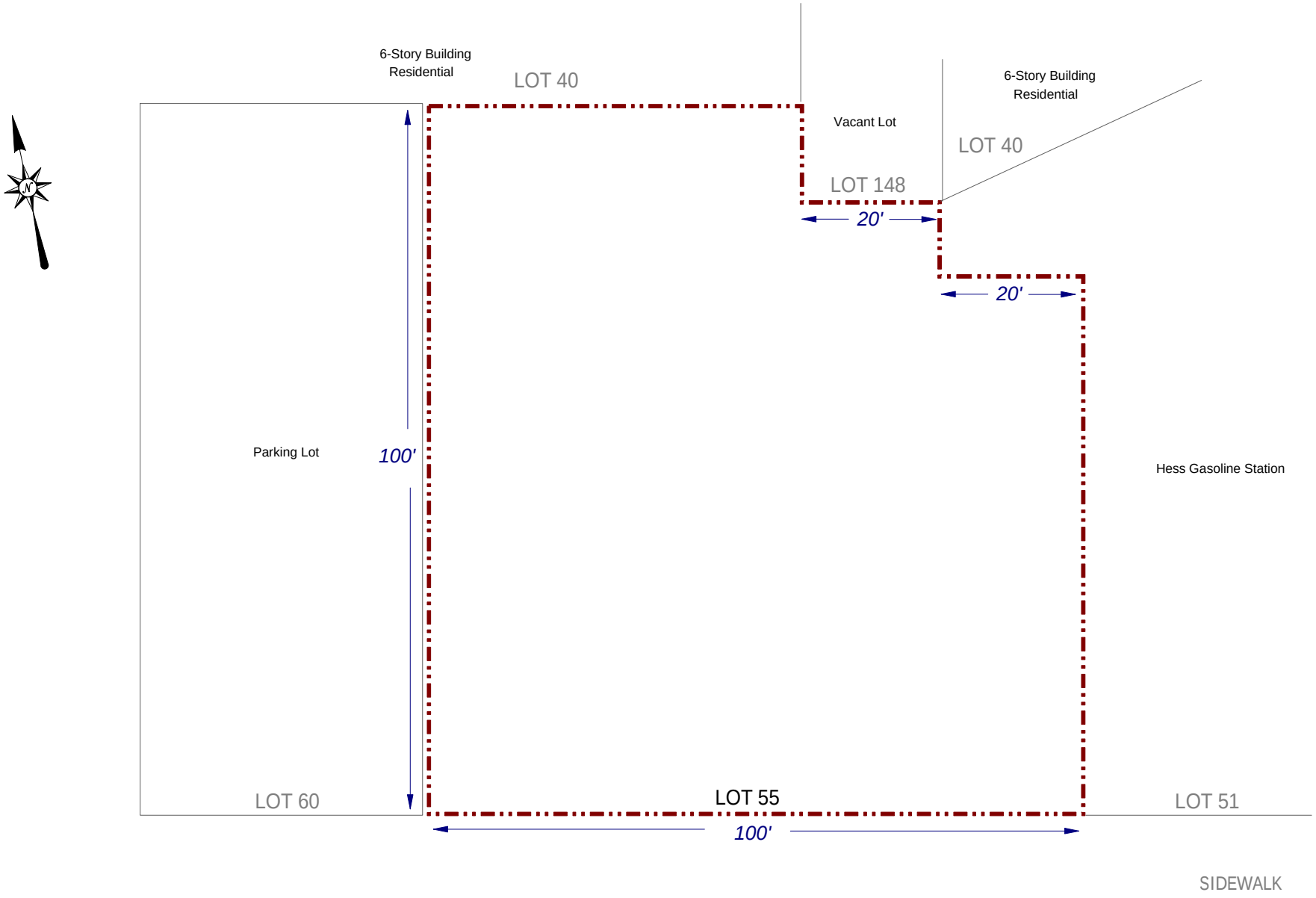


USGS Brooklyn Quadrangle 1995, Contour Interval = 10 feet

EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
1808 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD. RIDGE. NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2780

1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BROOKLYN, NY

FIGURE 1 SITE LOCATION MAP



Key

Property Boundary

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

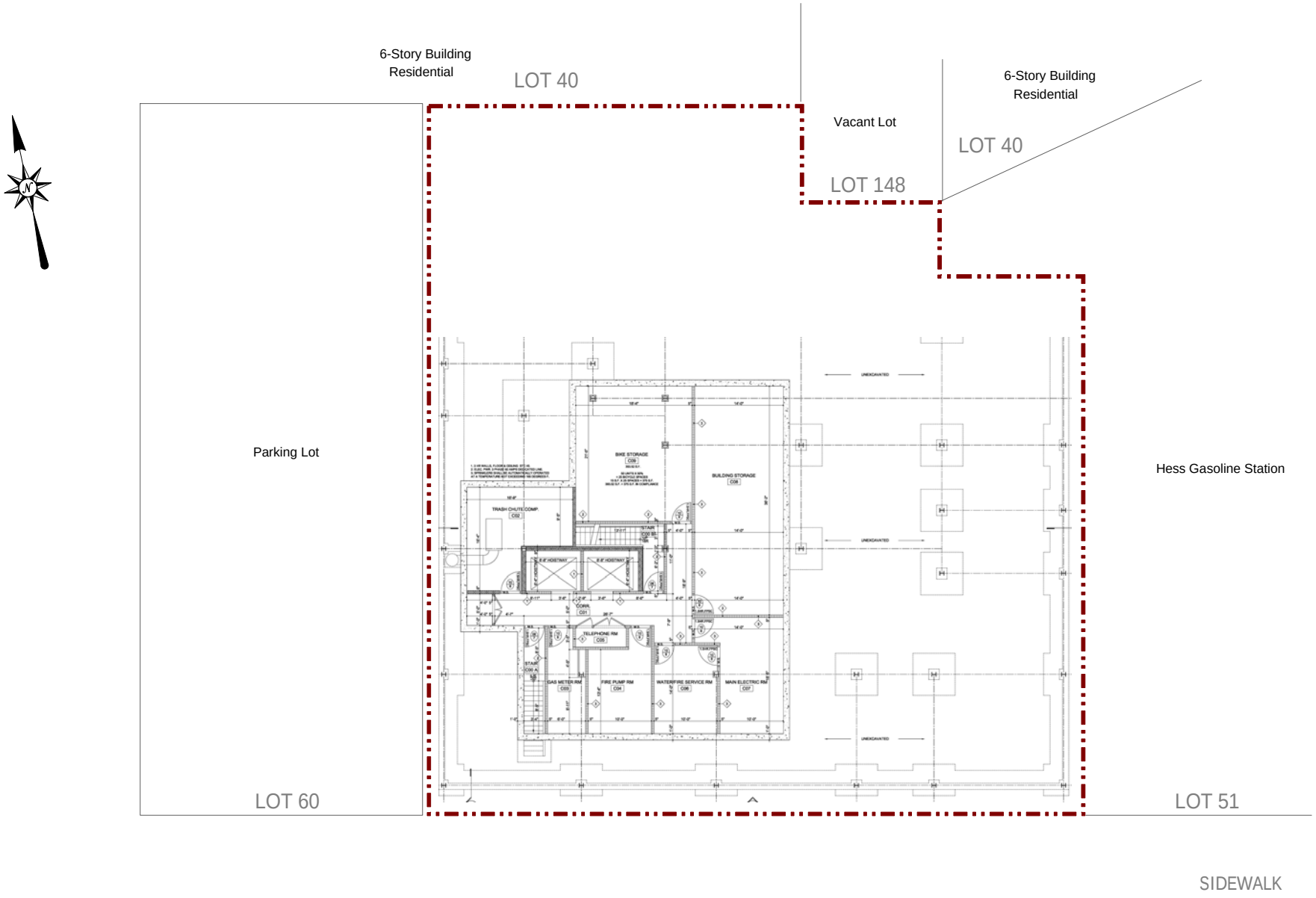
EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631. 924 .2870

Figure No. 2

Site Name: Redevelopment Project

Site Address: 1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

Drawing Title: Site Boundary Map



Key

Property Boundary

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

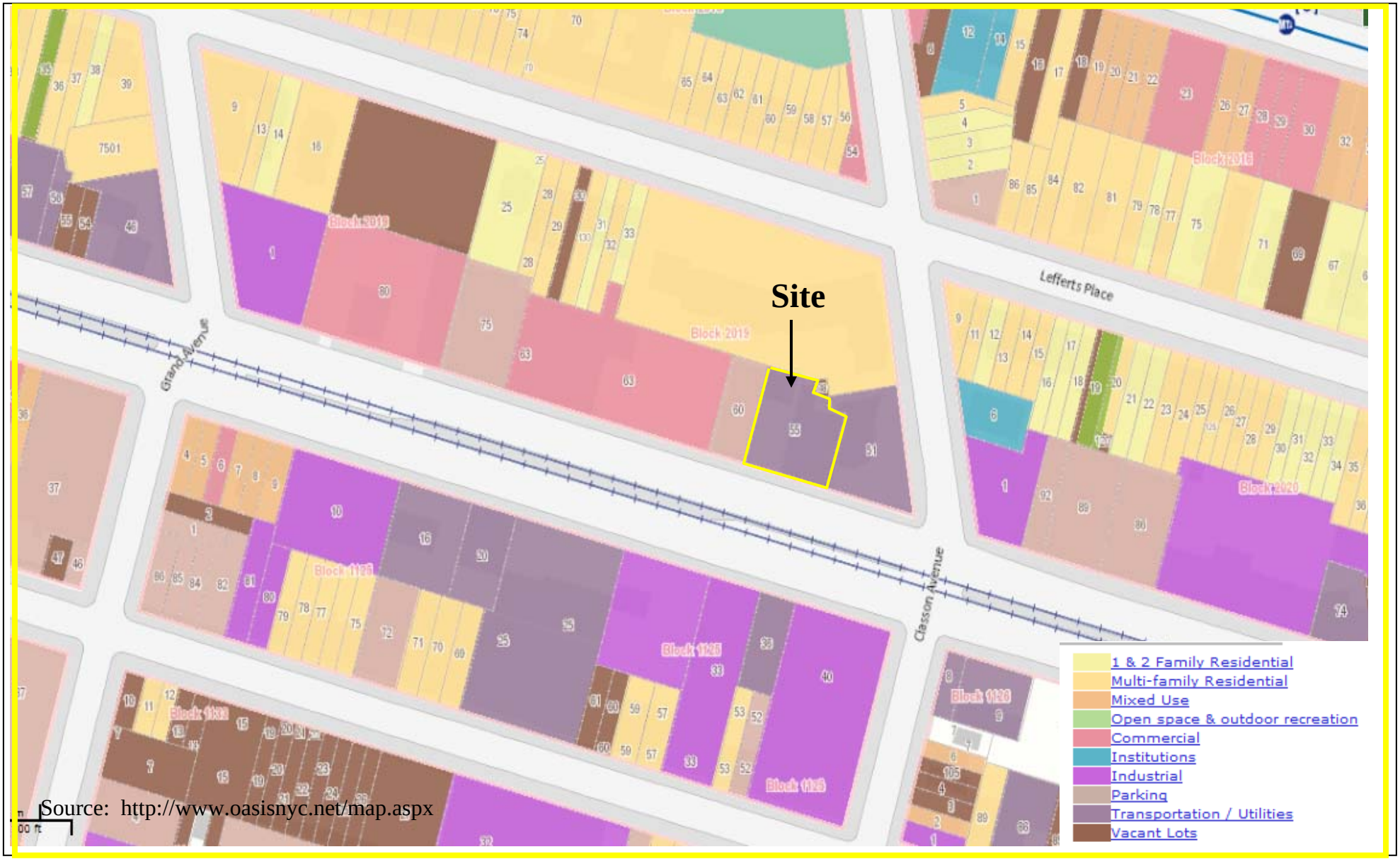
Phone *631.504.6000*
Fax *631. 924 .2870*

Figure No.
3

Site Name: REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: REDEVELOPMENT PLAN



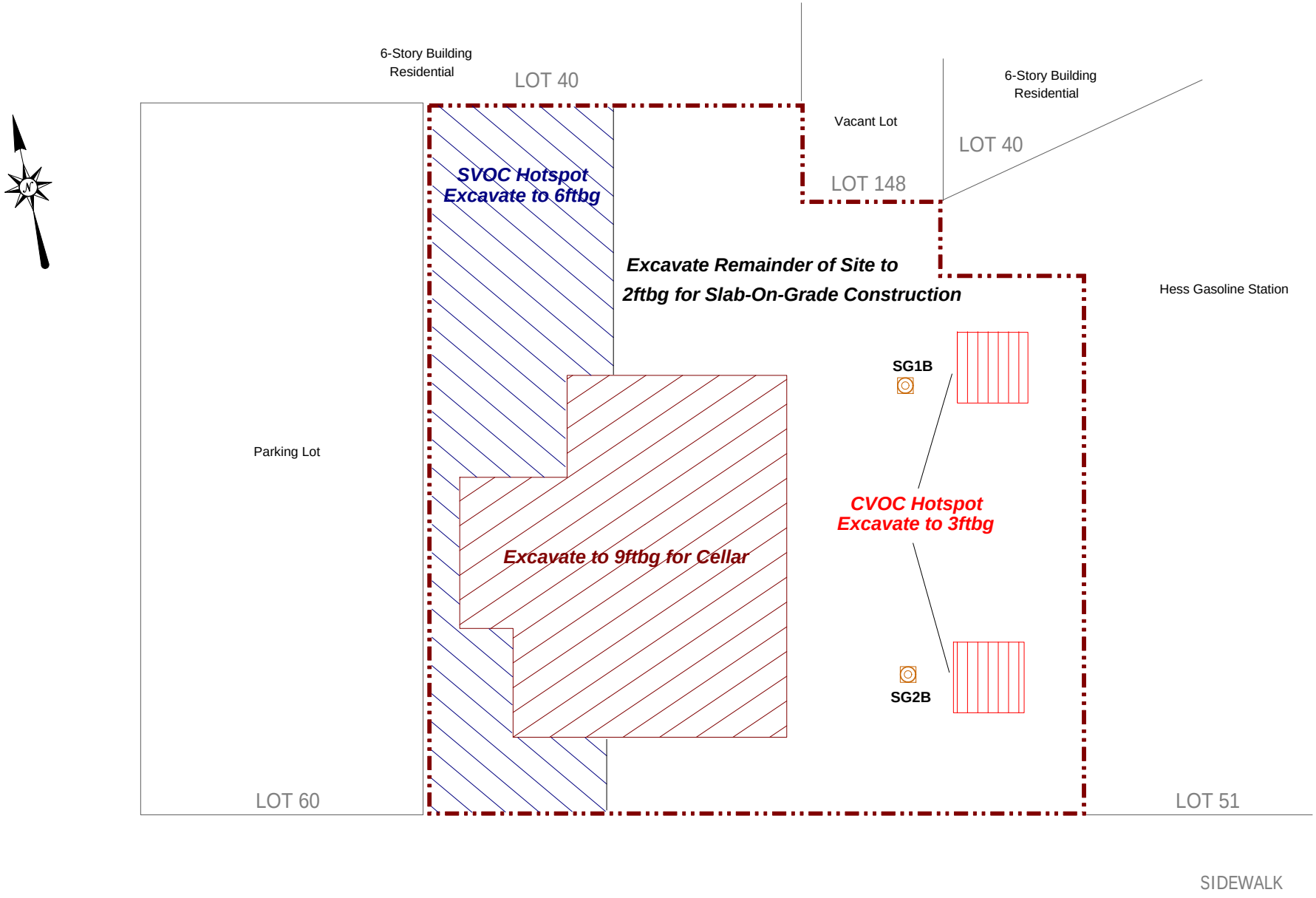
Source: http://www.oasisnyc.net/map.aspx

FIGURE 4
SURROUNDING LAND USE MAP

1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN NY

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESSS CONSULTANTS
1808 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD, RIDGE, NEW YORK 11961
PHONE: (631) 504-6000 FAX: (631) 924-2870



Key

- Property Boundary
- Excavation Area
- Excavation Area

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

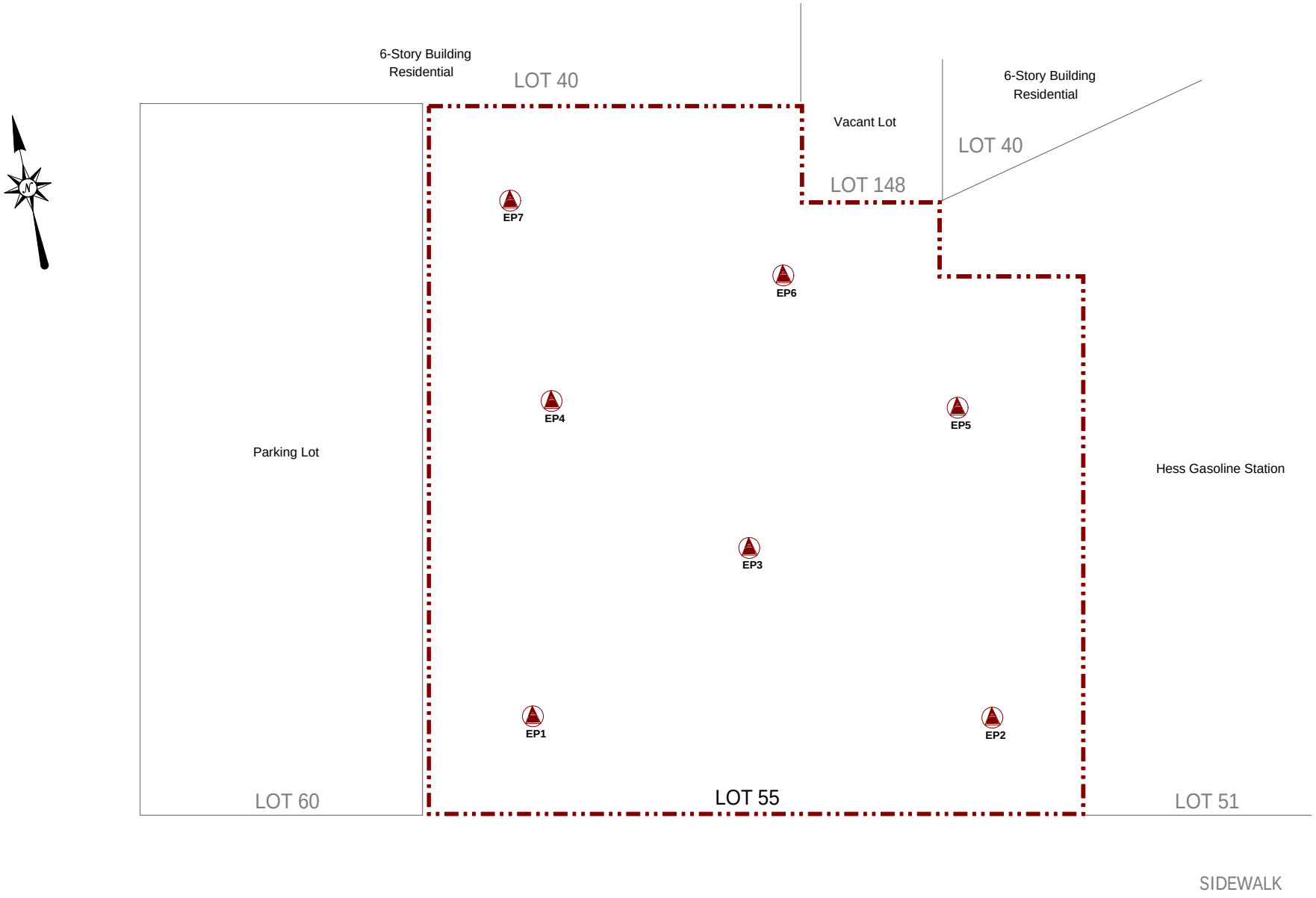
EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631. 924 .2870

Figure No. 5

Site Name: Redevelopment Project

Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: Excavation and Capping Plan



Key

- Property Boundary
- Endpoint Sampling Location

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

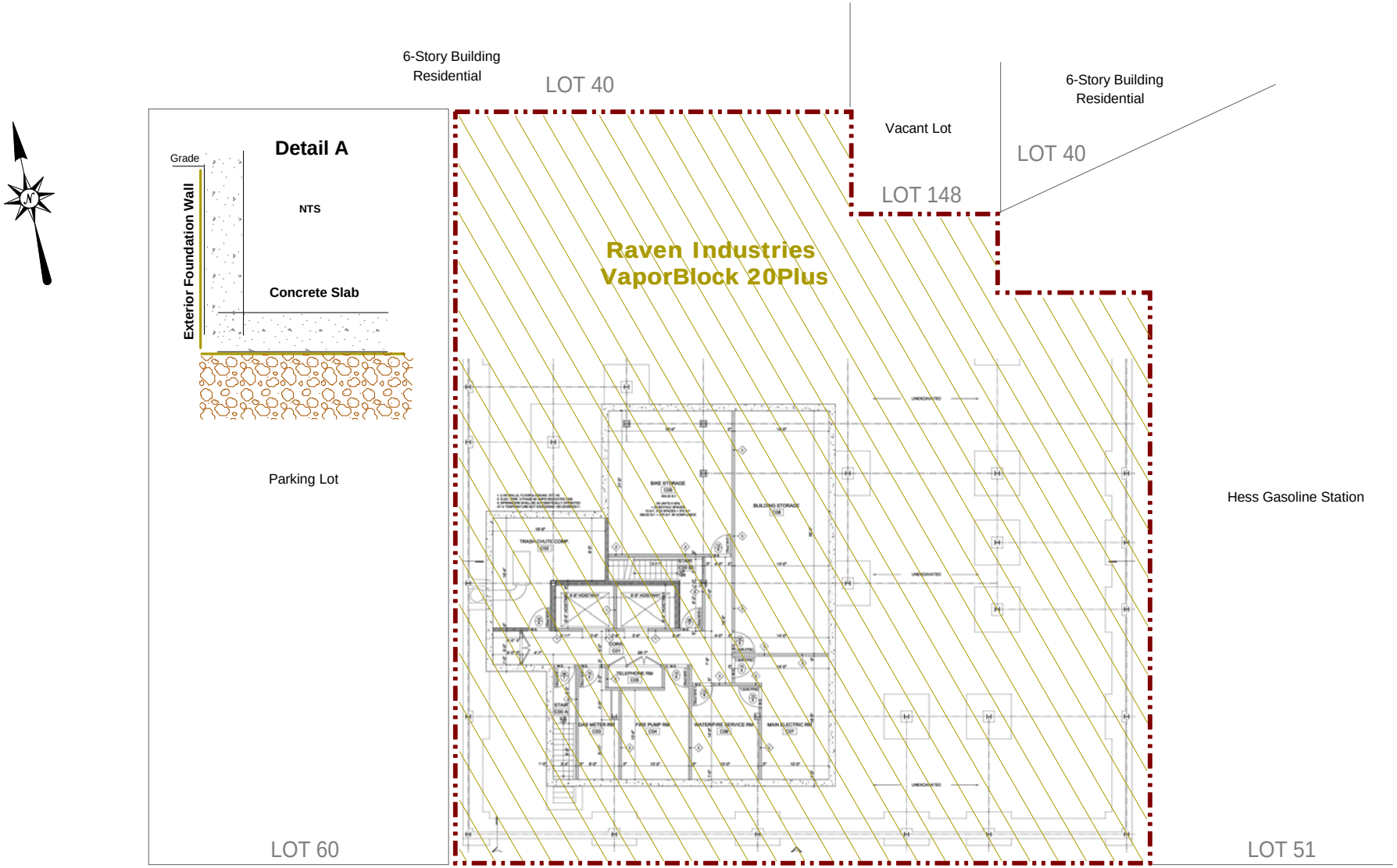
EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631. 924 .2870

Figure No. **6**

Site Name: REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: ENDPOINT SAMPLING PLAN



Key

Property Boundary

VaporBlock 20Plus

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

EBC

ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

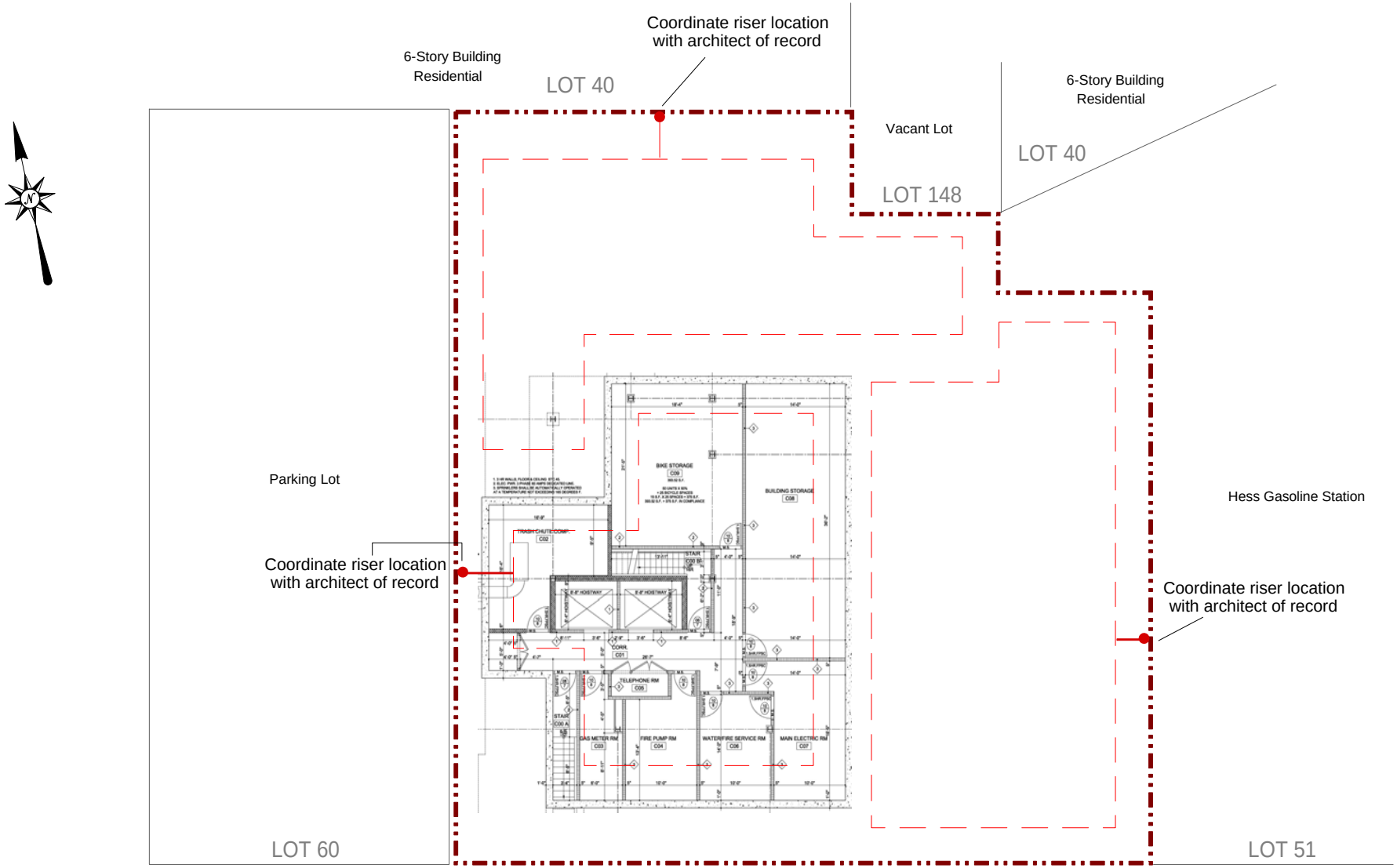
Phone *631.504.6000*
Fax *631. 924 .2870*

Figure No. **7**

Site Name: REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: VAPOR BARRIER PLAN



Key

Property Boundary

SSDS Pipe (See detail Figure 9)

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

Notes

emission stack must be a min. of 15ft from vents/windows and 10ft from the property line

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631. 924 .2870

Figure No. **8**

Site Name: Redevelopment Project

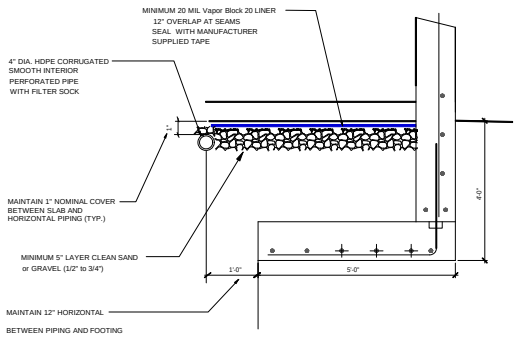
Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: SSD System Layout

NOTES:

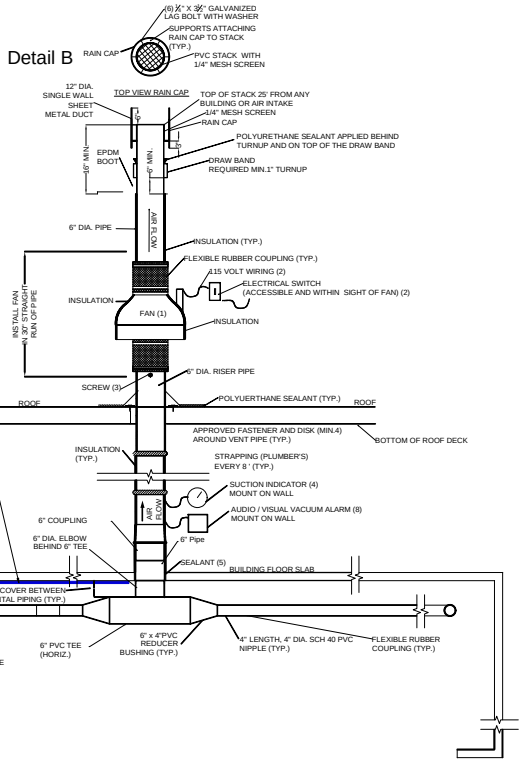
1. FAN TO BE RADONAWAY HIGH-FLOW IN-LINE FAN, MODEL RP 265, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. FAN AND ON/OFF SWITCH TO BE HARD-WIRED TOGETHER TO 115 VOLT CIRCUIT.
3. SECURE RUBBER COUPLING WITH SCREW TO PREVENT FAN ASSEMBLY FROM SLIPPING DOWN VERTICAL PIPE.
4. DWYER MAGNAHELIC DIAL TYPE VACUUM GAUGE MODEL 2002-M OR APPROVED EQUAL.
5. SEAL OPENING WITH ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANT AS DEFINED IN ASTM C920.
6. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CORRUGATED PERFORATED PIPE WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR WATERWAY. ADS N-12 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
7. WRAP 4" HDPE PIPE WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, GSE NW4 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. EBC MUST PRE-APPROVE ALL FILLMATERIAL BEFORE DELIVERY TO SITE.

Detail A

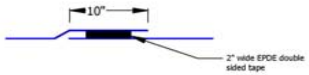


N.T.S.

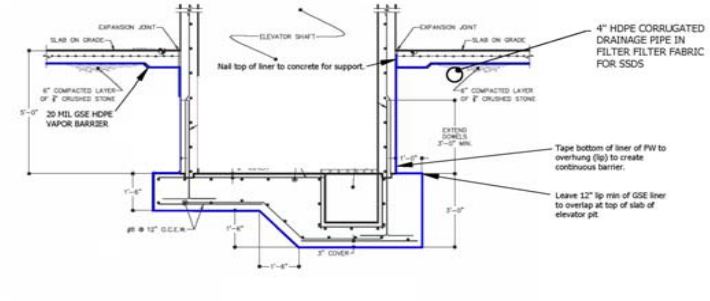
Detail B



Detail C

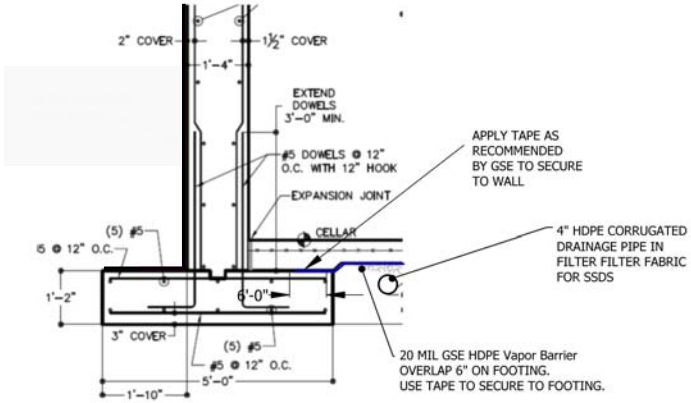


20 mil HDPE liner Overlap Detail



EVEVATOR PIT DETAIL

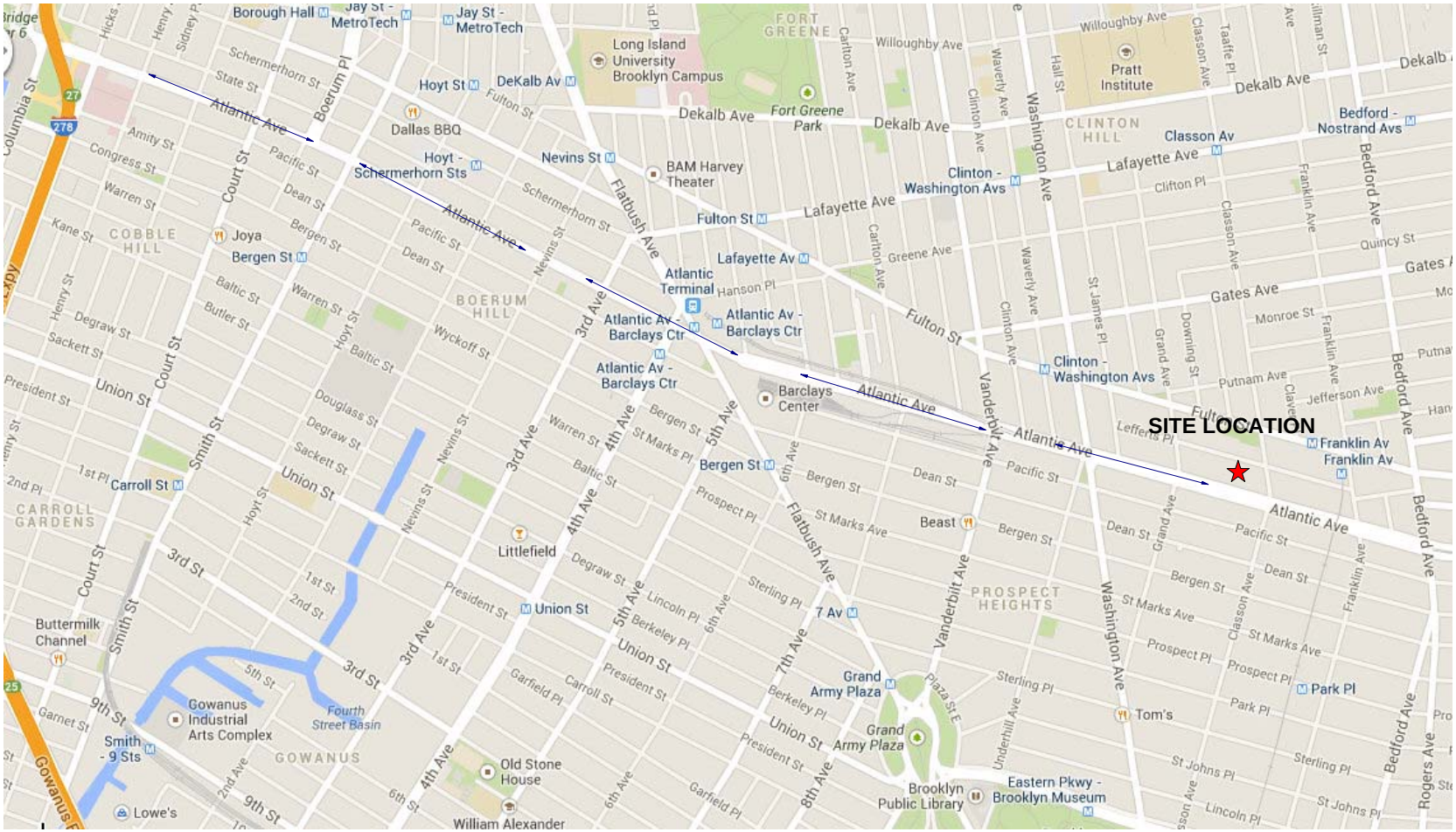
Detail D



EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

Figure No. 9

Site Name:	REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
Site Address:	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY
Drawing Title:	SUB SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM DETAILS



Key

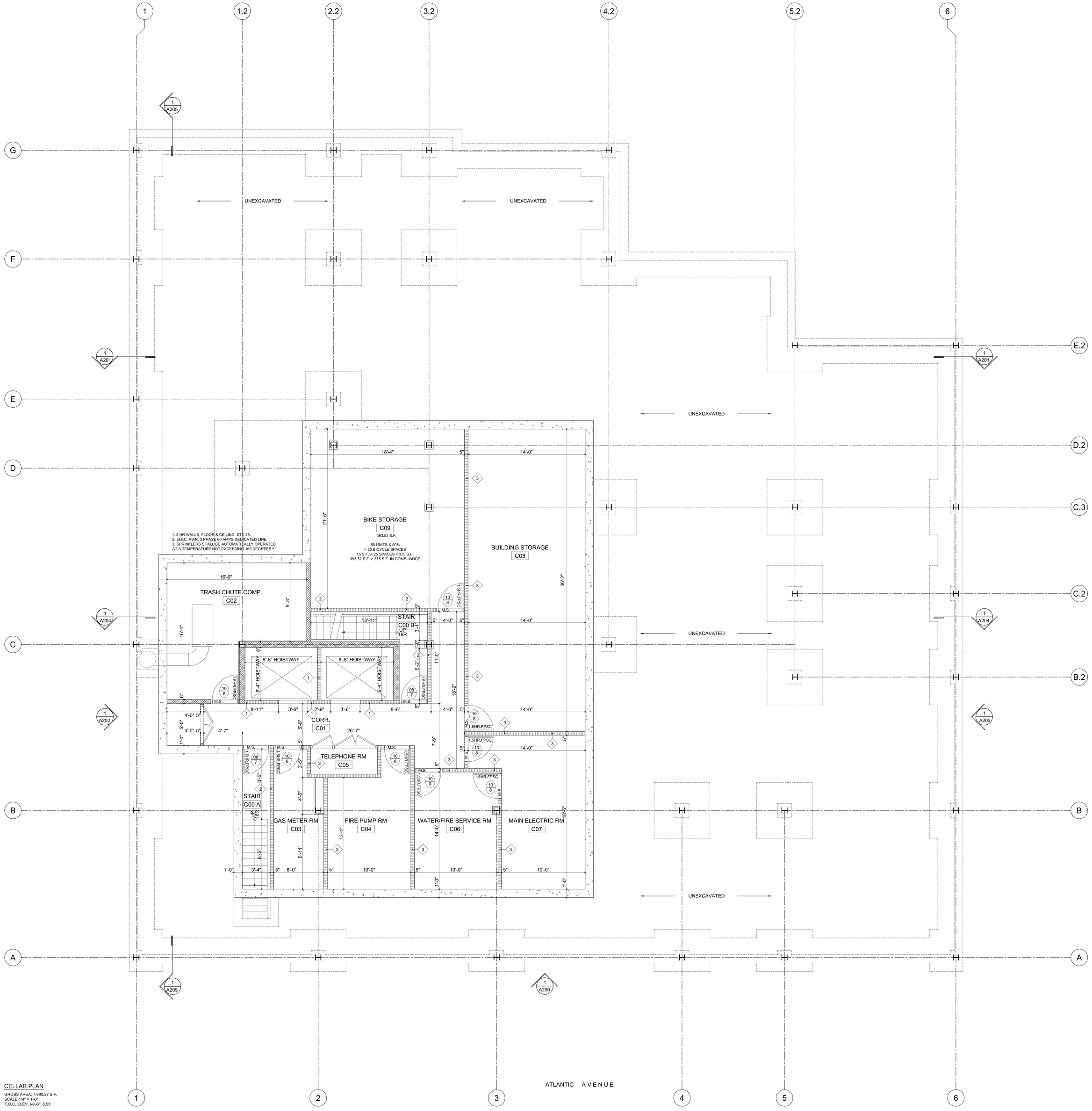
Truck Route to/from the Site

EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
1808 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD, RIDGE, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2780

REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN

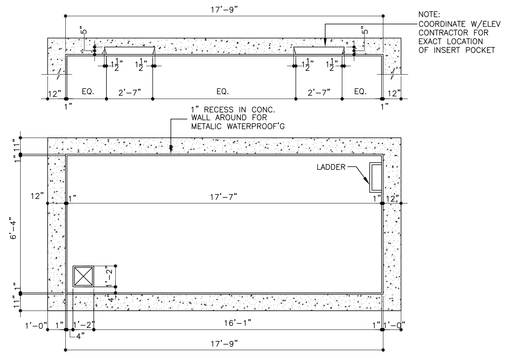
FIGURE 10 TRUCK ROUTE

ATTACHMENT A
PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLANS

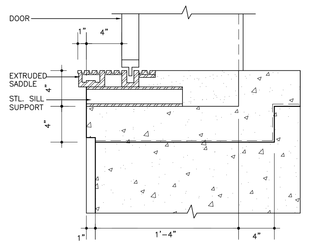


CELLAR PLAN

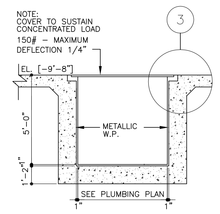
GROSS AREA: 7,990.27 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [48'-6"] 8.53'



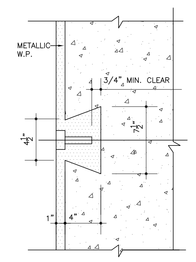
5 PLAN SECTION @ ELEVATOR PIT
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"



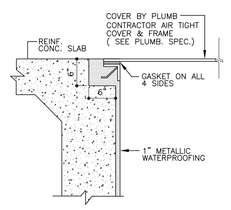
7 ELEVATOR SADDLE DETAIL
SCALE 12" = 1'-0"



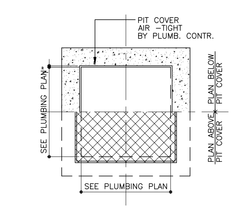
6 SECTION THRU EJECTOR PIT
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"



8 INSERT POCKET DET.
SCALE 12" = 1'-0"



7 ENLARGED DETAIL
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

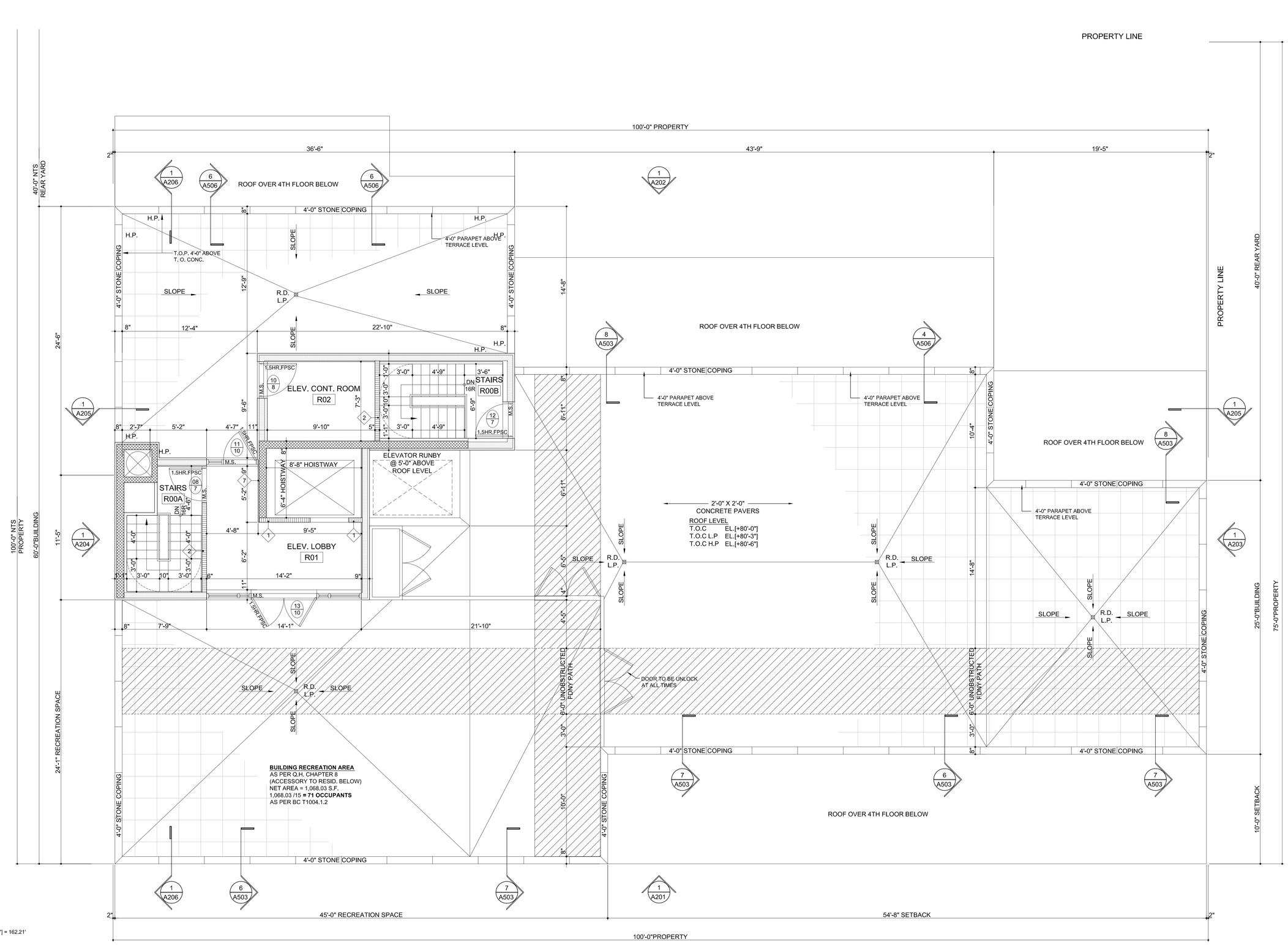


5 SEWAGE EJECTOR PIT
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO DATUM ELEVATION, MEAN TOP OF CURB ELEVATION AS INDICATED ON EACH PLAN.
2. FOR DRAWING SCHEDULE, SYMBOLS AND KEY TO MATERIALS, SEE DRAWING A-001.00.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD PARTITION OR MASONRY.
4. ALL CEILINGS TO HAVE TWO LAYERS OF GYPSUM BOARD U.O.N. MOUNTED ON RESILIENT CHANNELS AT UNDERSIDE OF JOISTS.
5. ALL APARTMENT FLOORS TO RECEIVE FINISH OAK HARDWOOD FLOORING WITH EXCLUSION OF BATHROOMS AND KITCHENS.
6. PROVIDE W.P. MEMBRANE UNDER KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS, TURN UP VERTICALLY 8" AT WALL INTERSECTIONS.
7. INSTALL ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ABOVE GYPSUM BOARD CEILING IN EACH APARTMENT.
8. PROVIDE THERMAL INSULATION WITH NO LESS R=19 AT ALL PERIMETER WALLS IN BETWEEN STEEL STUDS, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.
9. PROVIDE THERMAL INSULATION WITH NO LESS R=30, UNDER MAIN ROOF AND BULKHEAD.
10. ALL GYPSUM BOARD PARTITIONS AT KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS TO BE WATER RESISTANT.
11. PROVIDE 1' FT. DROP GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT TO SEPARATE BETWEEN KITCHEN AND LIVING AREA.
12. PROVIDE MECHANICAL VENTILATION OF 50 CFM FOR BATHROOM.
13. ALL ENTRANCE DOORS TO BE 16 GA. H.M. 1 1/2 HR F.P.S.C. AND TWO HAVE PEEP HOLE AND CHAIN AS PER MDL.
14. ALL DOORS TO ROOMS AND CLOSETS TO BE SOLID OAK VENEER, WOOD FLOOR WITH H.M. FRAME, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL ROOF EQUIPMENT TO HAVE VIBRATOR SOUND INSULATOR.
16. INSTALL NEW HWH AT CELLAR WITH 1 S.F. FRESH AIR VENT.
17. PROVIDE BRIDGING AND LATERAL SUPPORT FOR ALL NEW METAL JOIST.
18. ALL KITCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST TO HAVE 1 HR FIRE DAMPER AT EACH FLOOR.
19. PROVIDE NEW 3 X 5 X 3/8 STEEL ANGLES LINTEL AT ALL NEW MASONRY OPENING.

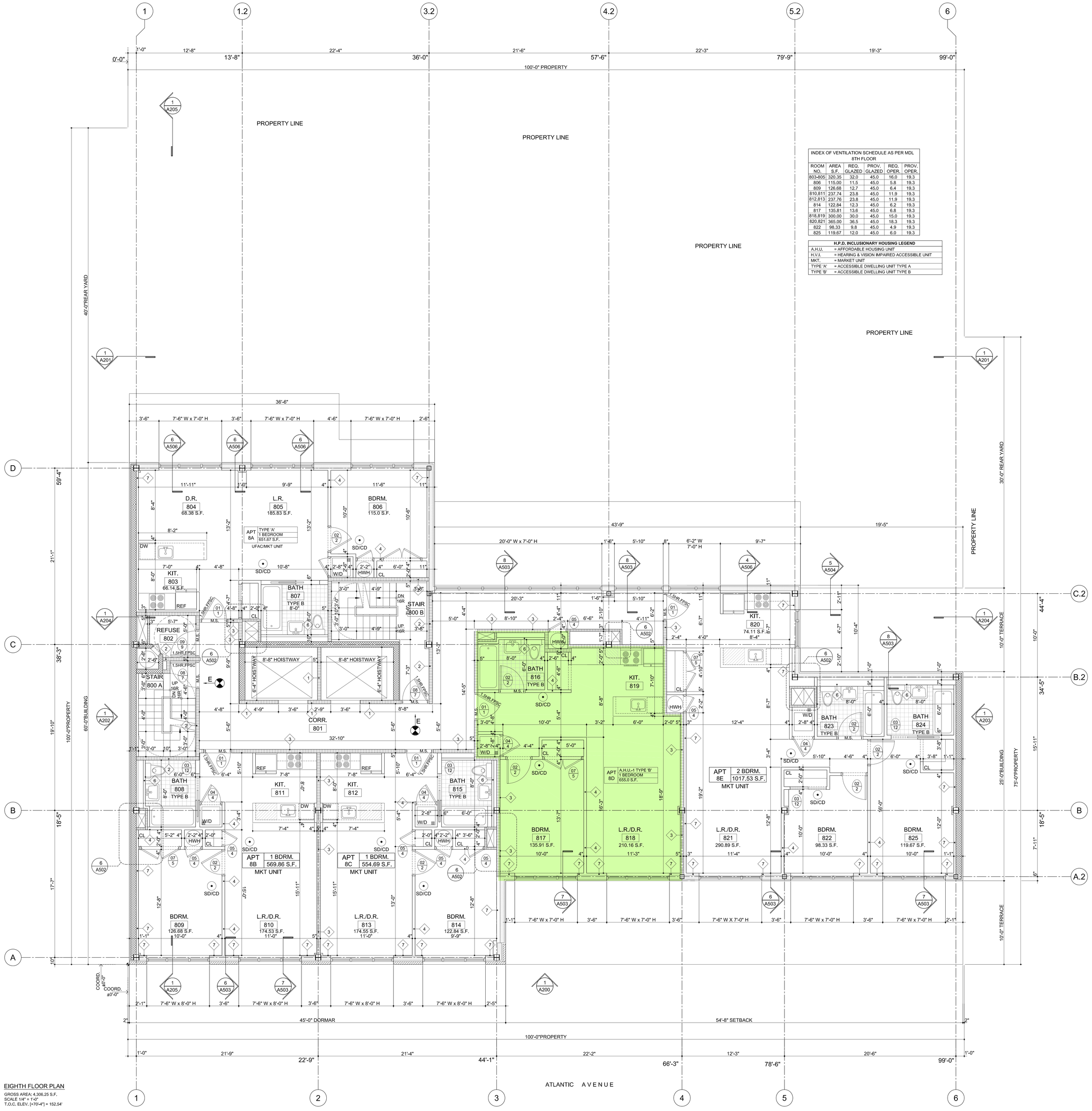
DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	CELLAR FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-100.00



ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [+80'-0"] = 162.21'

DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	ROOF PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-107.00



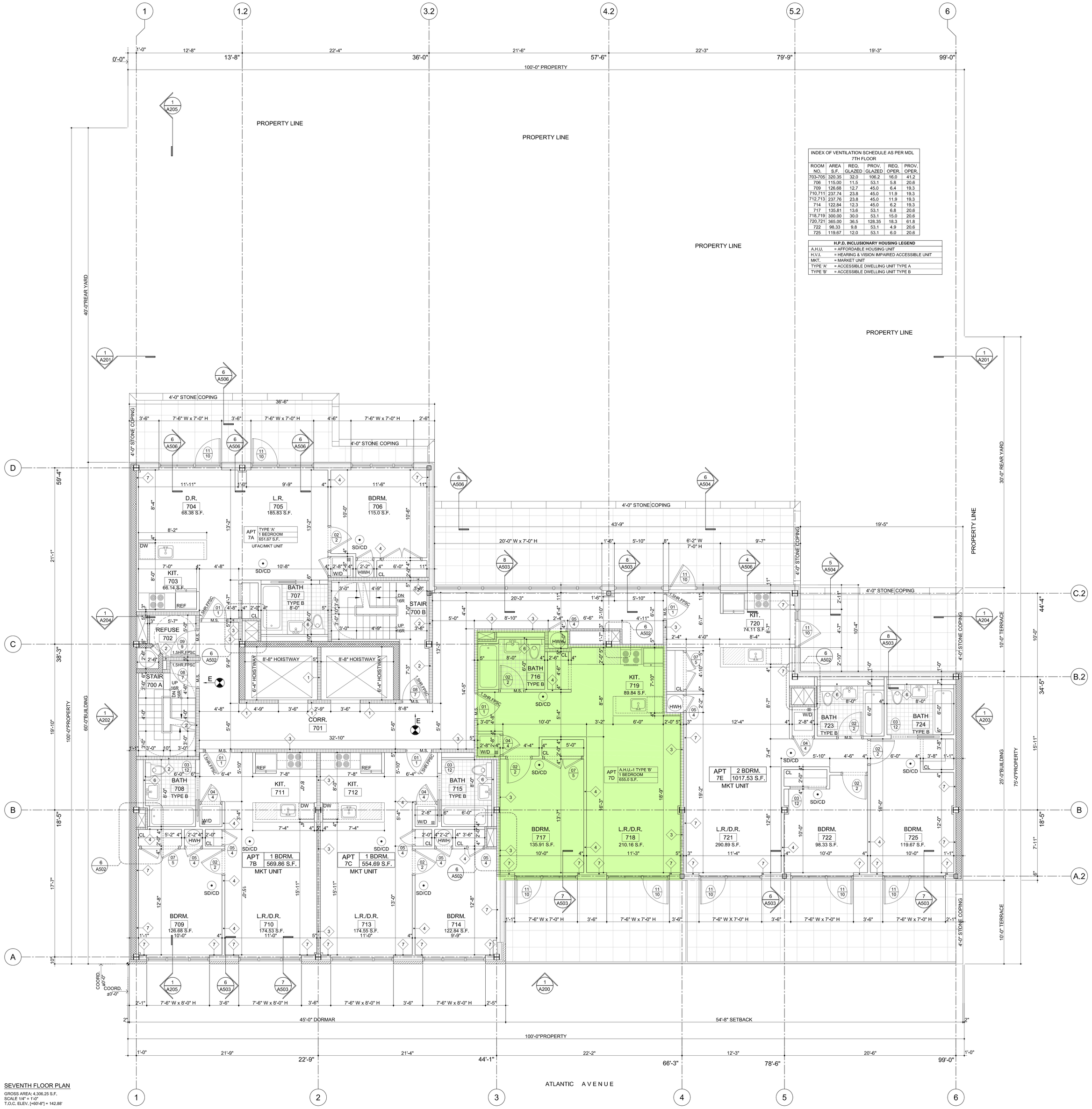
INDEX OF VENTILATION SCHEDULE AS PER MDL 8TH FLOOR					
ROOM NO.	AREA S.F.	REQ. GLAZED	PROV. GLAZED	REQ. OPER.	PROV. OPER.
803-805	320.35	32.0	45.0	16.0	19.3
806	115.00	11.5	45.0	5.8	19.3
809	126.68	12.7	45.0	6.4	19.3
810,811	237.74	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
812,813	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
814	122.84	12.3	45.0	6.2	19.3
817	135.81	13.6	45.0	6.8	19.3
818,819	300.00	30.0	45.0	15.0	19.3
820,821	365.00	36.5	45.0	18.3	19.3
822	98.33	9.8	45.0	4.9	19.3
825	119.67	12.0	45.0	6.0	19.3

H.P.D. INCLUSIONARY HOUSING LEGEND	
A.H.U.	= AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT
H.V.I.	= HEARING & VISION IMPAIRED ACCESSIBLE UNIT
MKT.	= MARKET UNIT
TYPE 'A'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE A
TYPE 'B'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE B

EIGHTH FLOOR PLAN

GROSS AREA: 4,306.25 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [+70'-4"] = 152.54'

DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	EIGHTH FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-106.00



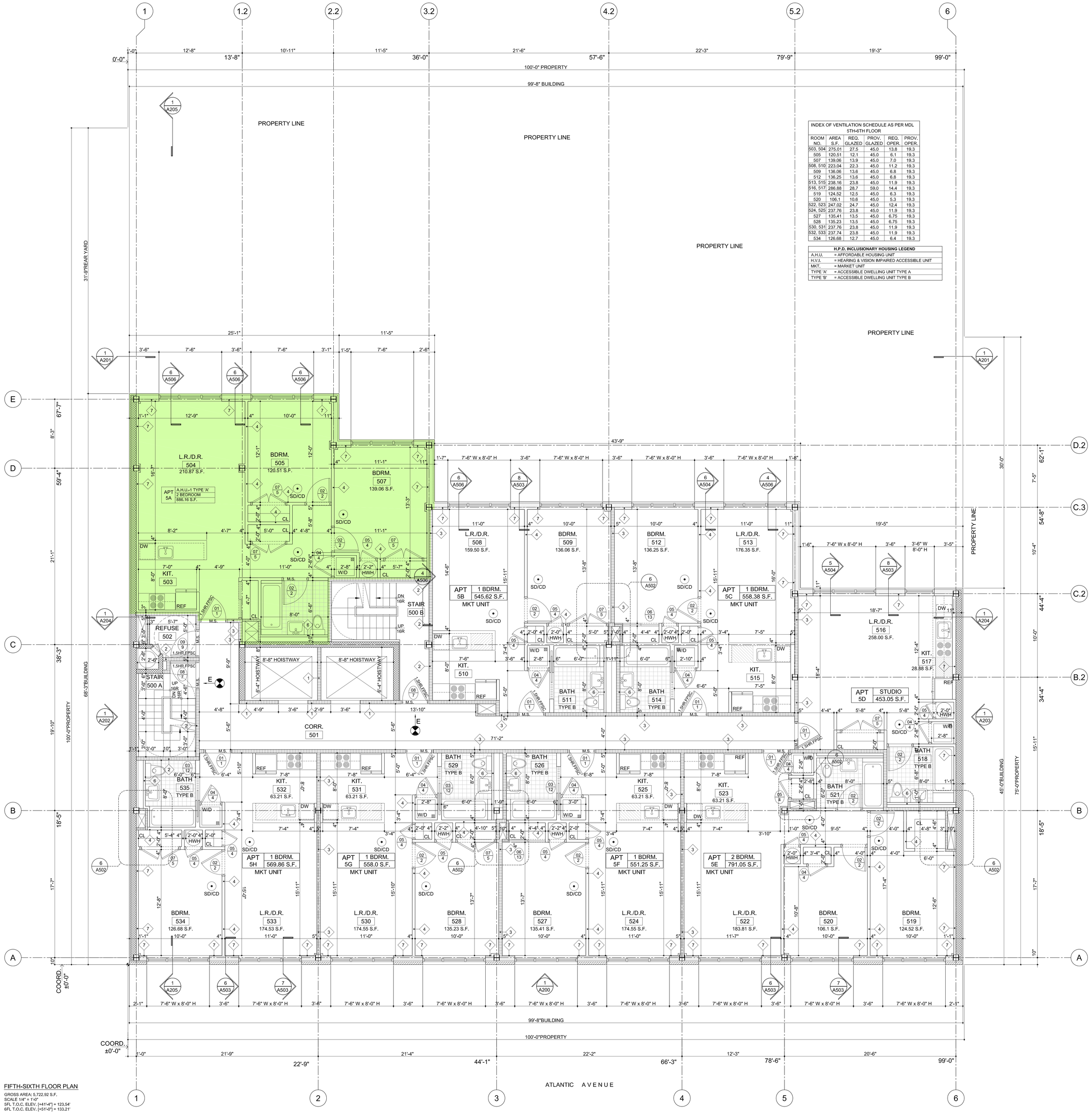
INDEX OF VENTILATION SCHEDULE AS PER MDL 7TH FLOOR					
ROOM NO.	AREA S.F.	REQ. GLAZED	PROV. GLAZED	REQ. OPER.	PROV. OPER.
703-705	320.35	32.0	106.2	16.0	41.2
706	115.00	11.5	53.1	5.8	20.6
709	126.68	12.7	45.0	6.4	19.3
710,711	237.74	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
712,713	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
714	122.84	12.3	45.0	6.2	19.3
717	135.81	13.6	53.1	6.8	20.6
718,719	300.00	30.0	53.1	15.0	20.6
720,721	365.00	36.5	128.35	18.3	61.8
722	98.33	9.8	53.1	4.9	20.6
725	119.67	12.0	53.1	6.0	20.6

H.P.D. INCLUSIONARY HOUSING LEGEND	
A.H.U.	= AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT
H.V.I.	= HEARING & VISION IMPAIRED ACCESSIBLE UNIT
MKT.	= MARKET UNIT
TYPE 'A'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE A
TYPE 'B'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE B

SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN

GROSS AREA: 4,306.25 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [+60'-8"] = 142.88'

DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-105.00



INDEX OF VENTILATION SCHEDULE AS PER MDL 5TH-6TH FLOOR					
ROOM NO.	AREA S.F.	REQ. GLAZED	PROV. GLAZED	REQ. OPER.	PROV. OPER.
503, 504	275.01	27.5	45.0	13.8	19.3
505	120.51	12.1	45.0	6.1	19.3
507	139.06	13.9	45.0	7.0	19.3
508, 510	223.04	22.3	45.0	11.2	19.3
509	136.06	13.6	45.0	6.8	19.3
512	136.25	13.6	45.0	6.8	19.3
513, 515	238.16	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
516, 517	286.88	28.7	59.0	14.4	19.3
519	124.52	12.5	45.0	6.3	19.3
520	106.1	10.6	45.0	5.3	19.3
522, 523	247.02	24.7	45.0	12.4	19.3
524, 525	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
527	135.41	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
528	135.23	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
530, 531	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
532, 533	237.74	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
534	126.68	12.7	45.0	6.4	19.3

H.P.D. INCLUSIONARY HOUSING LEGEND	
A.H.U.	= AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT
H.V.I.	= HEARING & VISION IMPAIRED ACCESSIBLE UNIT
MKT.	= MARKET UNIT
TYPE 'A'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE A
TYPE 'B'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE B

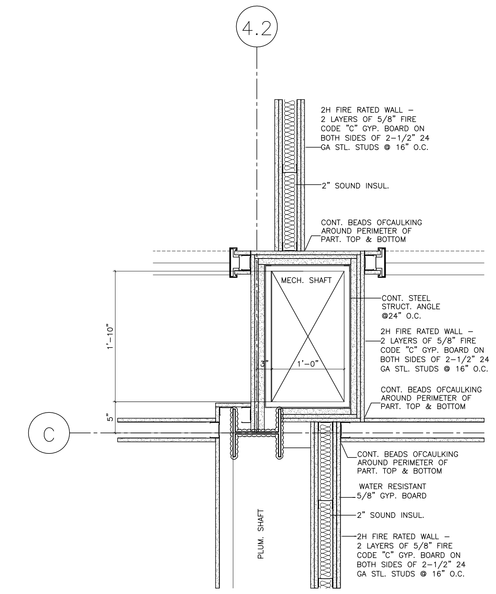
FIFTH-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN

GROSS AREA: 5,722.92 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
5FL T.O.C. ELEV. [+41'-4"] = 123.54'
6FL T.O.C. ELEV. [+51'-2"] = 133.21'

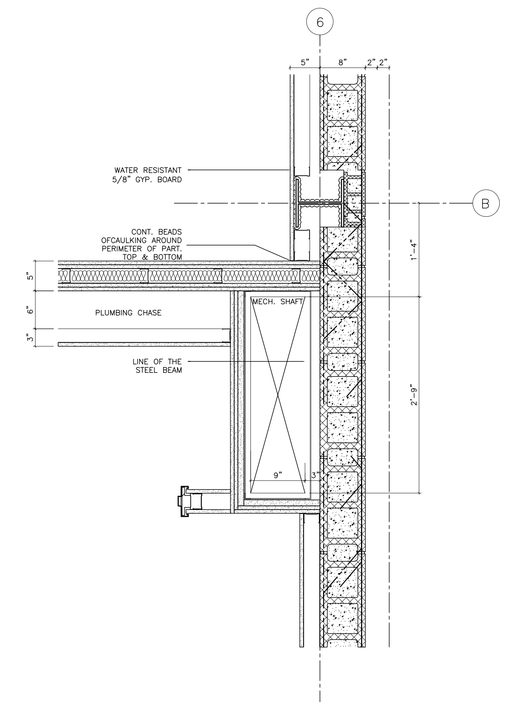
DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	FIFTH-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-104.00

INDEX OF VENTILATION SCHEDULE AS PER MDL 3RD-4TH FLOOR					
ROOM NO.	AREA S.F.	REQ. GLAZED	PROV. GLAZED	REQ. OPER.	PROV. OPER.
303, 304	275.01	27.5	45.0	13.8	19.3
305	120.51	12.1	45.0	6.1	19.3
307	139.06	13.9	45.0	7.0	19.3
308, 310	223.04	22.3	45.0	11.2	19.3
309	136.06	13.6	45.0	6.8	19.3
312	136.25	13.6	45.0	6.8	19.3
313, 315	238.16	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
316, 317	286.88	28.7	59.0	14.4	19.3
319	124.52	12.5	45.0	6.3	19.3
320	106.1	10.6	45.0	5.3	19.3
322, 323	247.02	24.7	45.0	12.4	19.3
324, 325	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
327	135.41	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
328	135.23	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
330, 331	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
332, 333	237.74	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
334	126.68	12.7	45.0	6.4	19.3

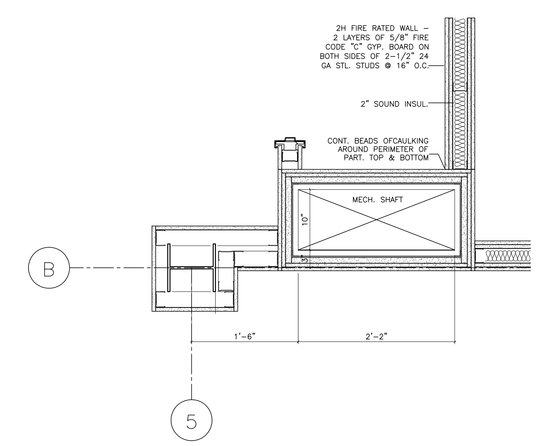
H.P.D. INCLUSIONARY HOUSING LEGEND	
A.H.U.	= AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT
H.V.I.	= HEARING & VISION IMPAIRED ACCESSIBLE UNIT
MKT.	= MARKET UNIT
TYPE 'A'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE A
TYPE 'B'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE B



4 ENLARGED PLAN OF MECH. OPENING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



5 ENLARGED PLAN OF MECH. OPENING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



6 ENLARGED PLAN OF MECH. OPENING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

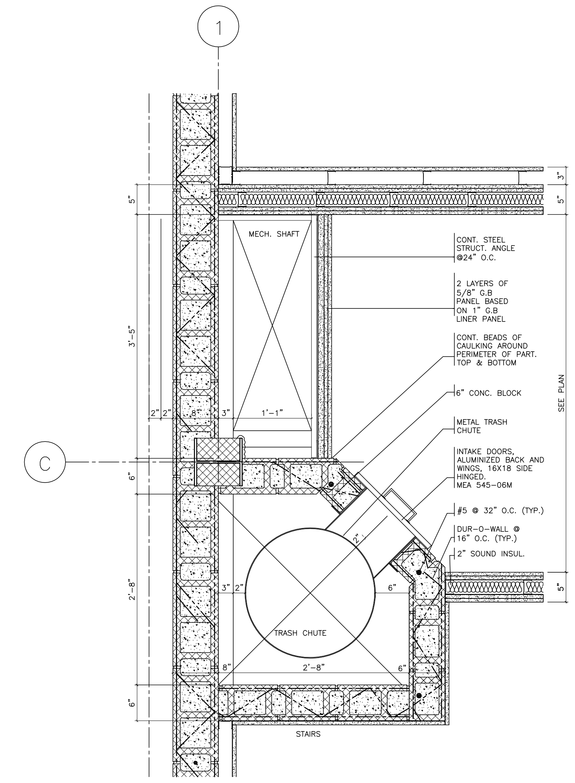
THIRD-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN

GROSS AREA: 5,722.92 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
3FL T.O.C. ELEV. [+22'-0"] = 104.21'
4FL T.O.C. ELEV. [+31'-8"] = 113.88'

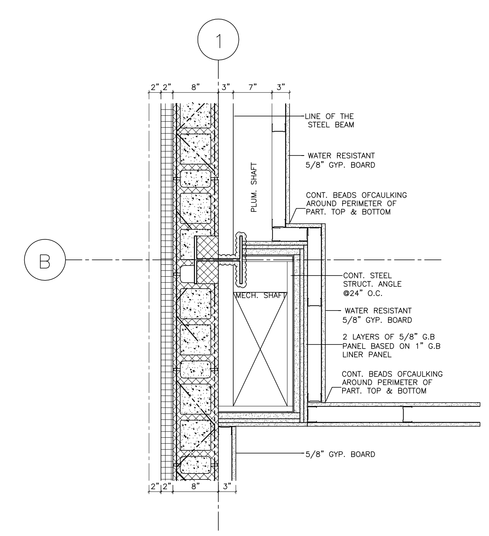
DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	THIRD-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-103.00

INDEX OF VENTILATION SCHEDULE AS PER MDL 2ND FLOOR					
ROOM NO.	AREA S.F.	REQ. GLAZED	PROV. GLAZED	REQ. OPER.	PROV. OPER.
203, 204	275.01	27.5	53.1	13.8	20.6
205	120.51	12.1	53.1	6.1	20.6
207	139.06	13.9	53.1	7.0	20.6
208, 201	223.04	22.3	53.1	11.2	20.6
209	136.06	13.6	53.1	6.8	20.6
212	136.25	13.6	53.1	6.8	20.6
213, 215	238.16	23.8	53.1	11.9	20.6
216, 217	353.94	35.4	73.8	17.7	41.3
219	130.00	13.0	45.0	6.5	19.3
221,222	285.64	28.6	59.0	14.3	19.3
223, 225	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
224	135.41	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
228	135.23	13.5	45.0	6.75	19.3
229, 230	237.76	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
231, 232	237.74	23.8	45.0	11.9	19.3
233	126.68	12.7	45.0	6.4	19.3

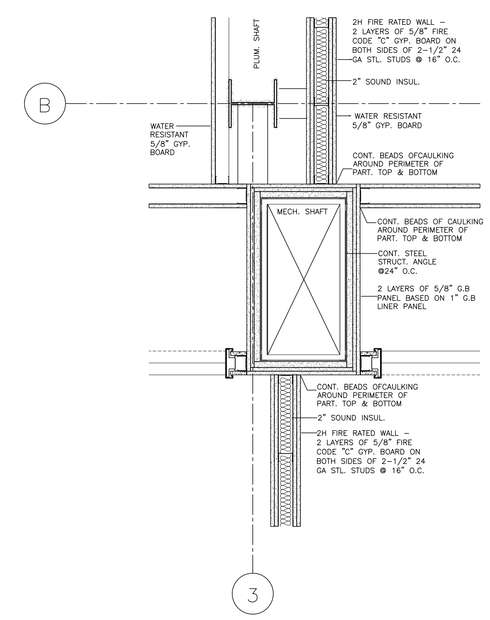
H.P.D. INCLUSIONARY HOUSING LEGEND	
A.H.U.	= AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNIT
H.V.I.	= HEARING & VISION IMPAIRED ACCESSIBLE UNIT
MKT.	= MARKET UNIT
TYPE 'A'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE A
TYPE 'B'	= ACCESSIBLE DWELLING UNIT TYPE B



1 ENLARGED PLAN AT TRASH CHUTE & MECH. OPENINGS
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED PLAN OF MECH. OPENING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED PLAN OF MECH. OPENING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

SECOND FLOOR PLAN
GROSS AREA: 5,722.92 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [+12'-4"] = 94.54'

DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SECOND FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-102.00

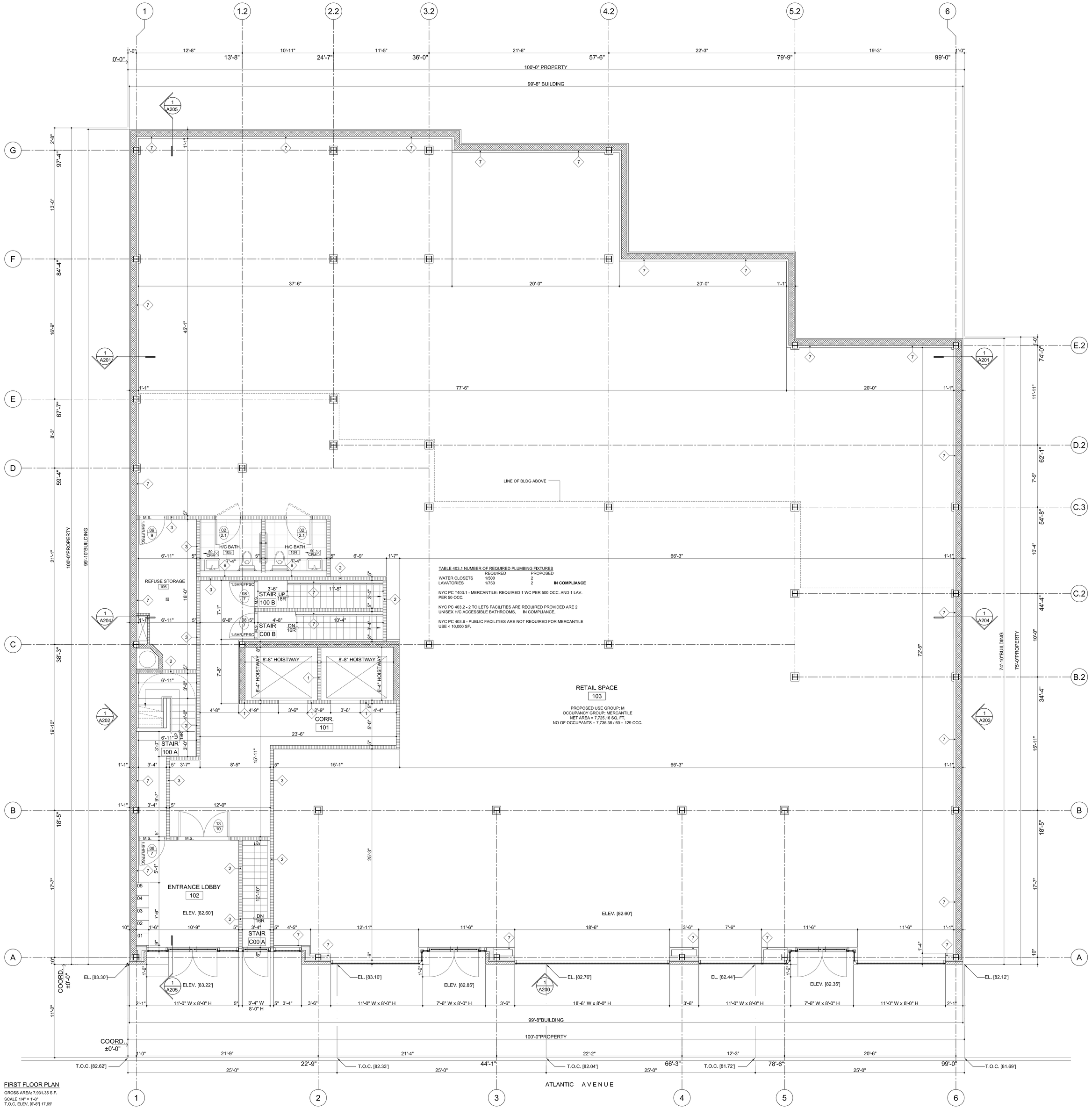


TABLE 403.1 NUMBER OF REQUIRED PLUMBING FIXTURES

	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
WATER CLOSETS	1/500	2	
LAVATORIES	1/750	2	IN COMPLIANCE

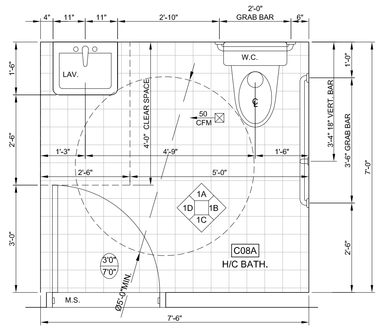
NYC PC T403.1 - MERCANTILE; REQUIRED 1 WC PER 500 OCC, AND 1 LAV, PER 50 OCC.

NYC PC 403.2 - 2 TOILETS FACILITIES ARE REQUIRED PROVIDED ARE 2 UNISEX H/C ACCESSIBLE BATHROOMS, IN COMPLIANCE.

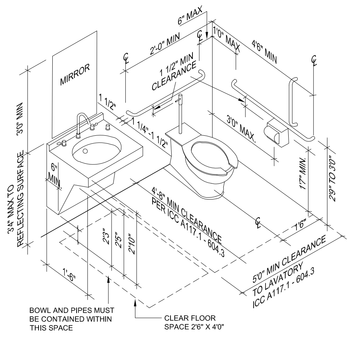
NYC PC 403.6 - PUBLIC FACILITIES ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR MERCANTILE USE < 10,000 SF.

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

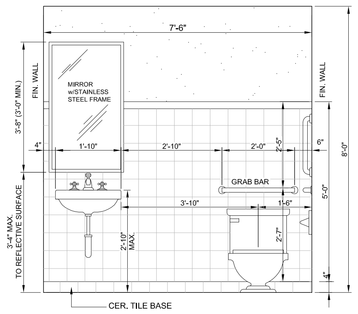
GROSS AREA: 7,931.35 S.F.
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
T.O.C. ELEV. [0'-4"] 17.69'



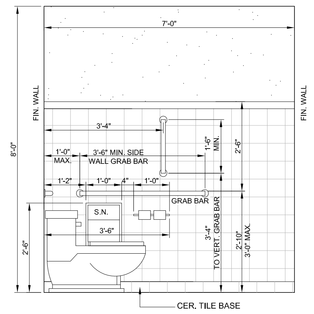
1 ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM PLAN
PER ICC/ANSI A117.1
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



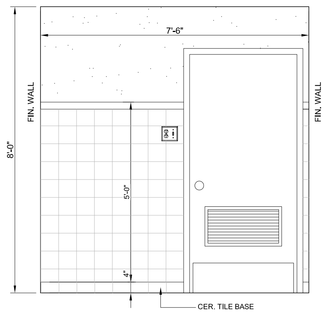
2 ACCESSIBLE FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES
TYPICAL LOCATIONS PER ANSI A117.1
NOT TO SCALE



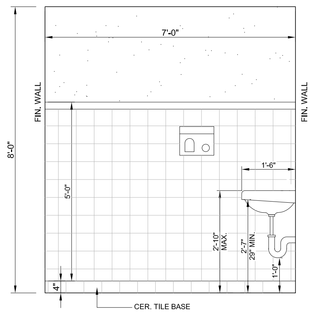
1A ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM ELEVATION 'A'
TYPICAL
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



1B ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM ELEVATION 'B'
TYPICAL
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



1C ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM ELEVATION 'C'
TYPICAL
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



1D ACCESSIBLE BATHROOM ELEVATION 'D'
TYPICAL
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO DATUM ELEVATION, MEAN TOP OF CURB ELEVATION AS INDICATED ON EACH PLAN.
2. FOR DRAWING SCHEDULE, SYMBOLS AND KEY TO MATERIALS, SEE DRAWING A-001.00.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED GYPSUM BOARD PARTITION OR MASONRY.
4. ALL CEILINGS TO HAVE TWO LAYERS OF GYPSUM BOARD U.O.N. MOUNTED ON RESILIENT CHANNELS AT UNDERSIDE OF JOISTS.
5. ALL APARTMENT FLOORS TO RECEIVE FINISH OAK HARDWOOD FLOORING WITH EXCLUSION OF BATHROOMS AND KITCHENS.
6. PROVIDE W.P. MEMBRANE UNDER KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS, TURN UP VERTICALLY 6" AT WALL INTERSECTIONS.
7. INSTALL ACOUSTICAL INSULATION ABOVE GYPSUM BOARD CEILING IN EACH APARTMENT.
8. PROVIDE THERMAL INSULATION WITH NO LESS R=19 AT ALL PERIMETER WALLS IN BETWEEN STEEL STUDS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.
9. PROVIDE THERMAL INSULATION WITH NO LESS R=30, UNDER MAIN ROOF AND BULKHEAD.
10. ALL GYPSUM BOARD PARTITIONS AT KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS TO BE WATER RESISTANT.
11. PROVIDE 1' FT. DROP GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT TO SEPARATE BETWEEN KITCHEN AND LIVING AREA.
12. PROVIDE MECHANICAL VENTILATION OF 50 CFM FOR BATHROOM.
13. ALL ENTRANCE DOORS TO BE 16 GA. H.M. 1 1/2 HR F.P.S.C. AND TWO HAVE PEEP HOLE AND CHAIN AS PER MDL.
14. ALL DOORS TO ROOMS AND CLOSETS TO BE SOLID OAK VENEER, WOOD FLOOR WITH H.M. FRAME. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL ROOF EQUIPMENT TO HAVE VIBRATOR SOUND INSULATOR.
16. INSTALL NEW HWH AT CELLAR WITH 1 S.F. FRESH AIR VENT.
17. PROVIDE BRIDGING AND LATERAL SUPPORT FOR ALL NEW METAL JOIST.
18. ALL KITCHEN AND TOILET EXHAUST TO HAVE 1 HR FIRE DAMPER AT EACH FLOOR.
19. PROVIDE NEW 3 X 5 X 3/8 STEEL ANGLES LINTEL AT ALL NEW MASONRY OPENING.

DEVELOPER:	ARCHITECT:	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	MECH. ENGINEER:	PROJECT TITLE:	DRAWING TITLE:	DATE:	REVISION DATE	SEAL	DRAWING NO:
	ISSAC & STERN ARCHITECTS, P.C. 25 West 31st St. 9th Floor, New York NY 10001 212-268-5600		ATHWAL ENGINEERING, P.C. 171 Madison Avenue - Suite 308, New York, NY 10018 212-532-5335	1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	FIRST FLOOR PLAN SCALE: AS SHOWN				A-101.00

ATTACHMENT B
SVOC DELINEATION BORING DATA

TABLE 3
1007 Atlantic Avenue,
Brooklyn, New York
Soil Analytical Results
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds

COMPOUND	NYSDEC Part 375.6 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives	NYDEC Part 375.6 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives*	B1				B2				B3				B4				B5				B6				B7			
			(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(9-11') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(0-2') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg		(4-6') 11/19/2013 µg/Kg	
			Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
1,2-Dichlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
1,3-Dichlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
1,4-Dichlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,4-Dichlorophenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,4-Dimethylphenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,4-Dinitrophenol			< 61000	61,000	< 610	610	< 590	590	< 570	570	< 760000	760,000	< 320000	320,000	< 5900	5,900	< 5900	5,900	< 590	590	< 540	540	< 600	600	< 600	600	< 150000	150,000	< 6000	6,000
2,4-Dinitrotoluene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2,6-Dinitrotoluene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2-Chloronaphthalene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2-Chlorophenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2-Methylnaphthalene			< 27000	27,000	**410**	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**39,000**	2,600	**8,100**	2,600	**1,100**	260	< 240	240	**620**	260	**660**	260	< 64000	64,000	**29,000**	2,600
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	330	100,000	< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
2-Nitroaniline			< 61000	61,000	< 610	610	< 590	590	< 570	570	< 760000	760,000	< 320000	320,000	< 5900	5,900	< 5900	5,900	< 590	590	< 540	540	< 600	600	< 600	600	< 150000	150,000	< 6000	6,000
2-Nitrophenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
3-Nitroaniline			< 61000	61,000	< 610	610	< 590	590	< 570	570	< 760000	760,000	< 320000	320,000	< 5900	5,900	< 5900	5,900	< 590	590	< 540	540	< 600	600	< 600	600	< 150000	150,000	< 6000	6,000
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol			< 110000	110,000	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 1000	1,000	< 1400000	1,400,000	< 570000	570,000	< 11000	11,000	< 11000	11,000	< 1100	1,100	< 990	990	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 270000	270,000	< 11000	11,000
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
4-Chloroaniline			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
4-Nitroaniline			< 61000	61,000	< 610	610	< 590	590	< 570	570	< 760000	760,000	< 320000	320,000	< 5900	5,900	< 5900	5,900	< 590	590	< 540	540	< 600	600	< 600	600	< 150000	150,000	< 6000	6,000
4-Nitrophenol			< 110000	110,000	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 1000	1,000	< 1400000	1,400,000	< 570000	570,000	< 11000	11,000	< 11000	11,000	< 1100	1,100	< 990	990	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 270000	270,000	< 11000	11,000
Acenaphthene	20,000	100,000	**44,000**	27,000	**660**	270	**360**	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**58,000**	2,600	**25,000**	2,600	**3,500**	260	< 240	240	**1,900**	260	**1,400**	260	< 64000	64,000	**76,000**	2,600
Acenaphthylene	100,000	100,000	< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**16,000**	2,600	**2,700**	2,600	**1,300**	260	< 240	240	**540**	260	**290**	260	< 64000	64,000	**6,600**	2,600
Acetophenone			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Aniline			< 110000	110,000	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 1000	1,000	< 1400000	1,400,000	< 570000	570,000	< 11000	11,000	< 11000	11,000	< 1100	1,100	< 990	990	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 270000	270,000	< 11000	11,000
Anthracene	100,000	100,000	**82,000**	27,000	**1,300**	270	**740**	260	< 250	250	**400,000**	330,000	**260,000**	140,000	**150,000**	2,600	**57,000**	2,600	**8,600**	260	< 240	240	**4,300**	260	**2,700**	260	**80,000**	64,000	**130,000**	2,600
Benz(a)anthracene	1,000	1,000	**120,000**	27,000	**2,300**	270	**2,100**	260	< 250	250	**750,000**	330,000	**500,000**	140,000	**320,000**	2,600	**150,000**	2,600	**23,000**	260	**590**	240	**11,000**	260	**4,100**	260	**210,000**	64,000	**310,000**	2,600
Benzidine			< 46000	46,000	< 460	450	< 440	440	< 430	430	< 570000	570,000	< 240000	240,000	< 4400	4,400	< 4400	4,400	< 440	440	< 410	410	< 450	450	< 450	450	< 110000	110,000	< 4500	4,500
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,000	1,000	**75,000**	27,000	**1,700**	270	**1,900**	260	< 250	250	**670,000**	330,000	**400,000**	140,000	**260,000**	2,600	**120,000**	2,600	**20,000**	260	**480**	240	**9,900**	260	**3,500**	260	**150,000**	64,000	**240,000**	2,600
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1,000	1,000	**100,000**	27,000	**2,500**	270	**2,500**	260	< 250	250	**900,000**	330,000	**530,000**	140,000	**340,000**	2,600	**160,000**	2,600	**37,000**	260	**670**	240	**17,000**	260	**5,000**	260	**210,000**	64,000	**320,000**	2,600
Benzo(ghi)perylene	100,000	100,000	**42,000**	27,000	**550**	270	**540**	260	< 250	250	**380,000**	330,000	**260,000**	140,000	**46,000**	2,600	**38,000**	2,600	**4,700**	260	**240**	240	**2,500**	260	**1,100**	260	**87,000**	64,000	**40,000**	2,600
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	800	3,900	**35,000**	27,000	**750**	270	**940**	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	**160,000**	140,000	**100,000**	2,600	**63,000**	2,600	**7,800**	260	< 240	240	**4,800**	260	**1,500**	260	< 64000	64,000	**100,000**	2,600
Benzoic acid			< 110000	110,000	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 1000	1,000	< 1400000	1,400,000	< 570000	570,000	< 11000	11,000	< 11000	11,000	< 1100	1,100	< 990	990	< 1100	1,100	< 1100	1,100	< 270000	270,000	< 11000	11,000
Benzyl butyl phthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	**3,800**	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Carbazole			**61,000**	57,000	**920**	570	**570**	550	< 530	530	< 710000	710,000	< 300000	300,000	**85,000**	5,500	**56,000**	5,600	**4,700**	550	< 510	510	**3,200**	560	**2,100**	560	< 140000	140,000	**120,000**	5,700
Chrysene	1,000	3,900	**110,000**	27,000	**2,100**	270	**2,100**	260	< 250	250	**810,000**	330,000	**460,000**	140,000	**330,000**	2,600	**130,000**	2,600	**24,000**	260	**600**	240	**11,000**	260	**3,900**	260	**200,000**	64,000	**300,000**	2,600
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	330	330	< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**20,000**	2,600	**14,000**	2,600	**1,800**	260	< 240	240	**970**	260	**360**	260	< 64000	64,000	**19,000**	2,600
Dibenzofuran	7,000	59,000	**34,000**	27,000	**600**	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**55,000**	2,600	**18,000**	2,600	**2,600**	260	< 240	240	**1,600**	260	**1,300**	260	< 64000	64,000	**55,000**	2,600
Diethyl phthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Dimethylphthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Di-n-butylphthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	**2,600**	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Di-n-octylphthalate			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Fluoranthene	100,000	100,000	**270,000**	27,000	**4,700**	270	**4,300**	260	**280**	250	**1,800,000**	330,000	**1,300,000**	140,000	**730,000**	2,600	**360,000**	2,600	**59,000**	260	**1,200**	240	**24,000**	260	**9,500**	260	**480,000**	64,000	**770,000**	2,600
Fluorene	30,000	100,000	**55,000**	27,000	**870**	270	**290**	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**73,000**	2,600	**25,000**	2,600	**3,900**	260	< 240	240	**1,900**	260	**1,500**	260	< 64000	64,000	**72,000**	2,600
Hexachlorobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Hexachlorobutadiene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Hexachloroethane			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	500	500	**38,000**	27,000	**580**	270	**570**	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	**210,000**	140,000	**53,000**	2,600	**43,000**	2,600	**5,100**	260	< 240	240	**2,700**	260	**1,100**	260	**76,000**	64,000	**49,000**	2,600
Isophorone			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Naphthalene	12,000	100,000	**55,000**	27,000	**820**	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	**88,000**	2,600	**22,000**	2,600	**1,800**	260	< 240	240	**1,200**	260	**1,900**	260	< 64000	64,000	**78,000**	2,600
Nitrobenzene			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
N-Nitrosodimethylamine			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine			< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
Pentachloronitrobenzene			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
Pentachlorophenol	800	6,700	< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800
Phenanthrene	100,000	100,000	**350,000**	27,000	**5,300**	270	**3,500**	260	**300**	250	**1,700,000**	330,000	**1,200,000**	140,000	**740,000**	2,600	**310,000**	2,600	**51,000**	260	**1,100**	240	**23,000**	260	**13,000**	260	**450,000**	64,000	**800,000**	2,600
Phenol	330	100,000	< 27000	27,000	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 250	250	< 330000	330,000	< 140000	140,000	< 2600	2,600	< 2600	2,600	< 260	260	< 240	240	< 260	260	< 260	260	< 64000	64,000	< 2600	2,600
Pyrene	100,000	100,000	**210,000**	27,000	**3,700**	270	**3,700**	260	< 250	250	**1,700,000**	330,000	**1,100,000**	140,000	**610,000**	2,600	**270,000**	2,600	**50,000**	260	**1,000**	240	**19,000**	260	**7,700**	260	**410,000**	64,000	**640,000**	2,600
Pyridine			< 38000	38,000	< 380	380	< 370	370	< 350	350	< 470000	470,000	< 200000	200,000	< 3700	3,700	< 3700	3,700	< 370	370	< 340	340	< 370	370	< 380	380	< 92000	92,000	< 3800	3,800

Notes:

** - 6 NYCRR Part 375-6 Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives

ND - Not-detected

RL - Reporting Limit

Bold/highlighted- Indicated exceedance of the NYSDEC UUSCO Guidance Value

Bold/highlighted- Indicated exceedance of the NYSDEC RRSCO Guidance Value

TABLE 3
1007 Atlantic Avenue,
Brooklyn, New York
Soil Analytical Results
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds

COMPOUND	NYSDEC Part 375.6 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives	NYDEC Part 375.6 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives*	Red 1				Red 2				Red 3				Red 4				Red 5			
			(6-8') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(8-10') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(6-8') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(8-10') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(6-8') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(8-10') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(6-8') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(8-10') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(6-8') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg		(8-10') 4/17/2014 µg/Kg	
			Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL	Result	RL
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
1,2-Dichlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
1,3-Dichlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
1,4-Dichlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,4-Dichlorophenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,4-Dimethylphenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,4-Dinitrophenol			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
2,4-Dinitrotoluene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2,6-Dinitrotoluene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2-Chloronaphthalene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2-Chlorophenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2-Methylnaphthalene			< 280	280	< 260	260	**170**	280	**200**	270	**480**	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	330	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
2-Nitroaniline			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
2-Nitrophenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine			< 800	800	< 740	740	< 790	790	< 770	770	< 760	760	< 780	780	< 820	820	< 780	780	< 770	770	< 760	760
3-Nitroaniline			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
4-Chloroaniline			< 800	800	< 740	740	< 790	790	< 770	770	< 760	760	< 780	780	< 820	820	< 780	780	< 770	770	< 760	760
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
4-Nitroaniline			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
4-Nitrophenol			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
Acenaphthene	20,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**600**	280	**740**	270	**550**	260	**260**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Acenaphthylene	100,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	**110**	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Acetophenone			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Aniline			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
Anthracene	100,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**1,500**	280	**1,800**	270	**1,200**	260	**640**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benz(a)anthracene	1,000	1,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**4,100**	280	**4,300**	270	**2,500**	260	**2,000**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benzidine			< 800	800	< 740	740	< 790	790	< 770	770	< 760	760	< 780	780	< 820	820	< 780	780	< 770	770	< 760	760
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,000	1,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**3,300**	280	**3,300**	270	**2,000**	260	**1,700**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1,000	1,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**4,700**	280	**4,900**	270	**2,500**	260	**2,400**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benzo(ghi)perylene	100,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**1,900**	280	**1,900**	270	**1,100**	260	**610**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	800	3,900	< 280	280	< 260	260	**1,600**	280	**1,400**	270	**960**	260	**590**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Benzoic acid			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
Benzyl butyl phthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Carbazole			< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	**1,700**	2,000	**1,900**	1,900	**950**	1,900	**560**	1,900	< 2000	2,000	< 2000	2,000	< 1900	1,900	< 1900	1,900
Chrysene	1,000	3,900	< 280	280	< 260	260	**4,000**	280	**4,100**	270	**2,400**	260	**1,900**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	330	330	< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Dibenzofuran	7,000	59,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**460**	280	**590**	270	**460**	260	**170**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Diethyl phthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Dimethylphthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Di-n-butylphthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Di-n-octylphthalate			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Fluoranthene	100,000	100,000	**140**	280	< 260	260	**8,500**	280	**9,400**	270	**4,900**	260	**4,400**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Fluorene	30,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**590**	280	**730**	270	**690**	260	**230**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Hexachlorobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Hexachlorobutadiene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Hexachloroethane			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	500	500	< 280	280	< 260	260	**1,700**	280	**1,800**	270	**1,000**	260	**630**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Isophorone			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Naphthalene	12,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**360**	280	**420**	270	**640**	260	**150**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Nitrobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
N-Nitrosodimethylamine			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Pentachloronitrobenzene			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Pentachlorophenol	800	6,700	< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Phenanthrene	100,000	100,000	**150**	280	< 260	260	**8,300**	280	**9,600**	270	**6,300**	260	**3,600**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Phenol	330	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Pyrene	100,000	100,000	< 280	280	< 260	260	**6,400**	280	**7,000**	270	**5,000**	260	**3,400**	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270
Pyridine			< 280	280	< 260	260	< 280	280	< 270	270	< 260	260	< 270	270	< 290	290	< 270	270	< 270	270	< 270	270

Notes:

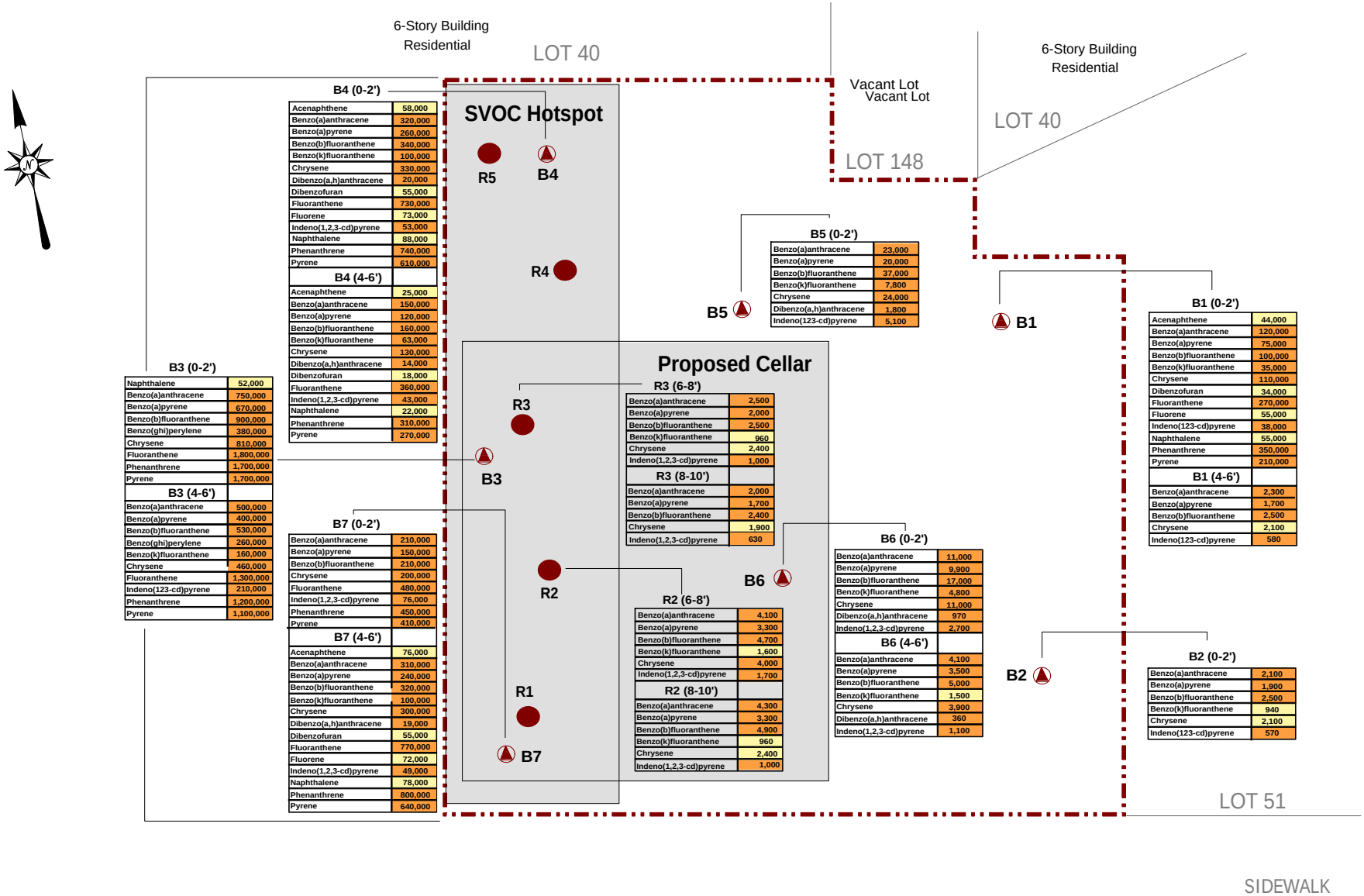
** - 6 NYCRR Part 375-6 Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives

ND - Not-detected

RL - Reporting Limit

Bold/highlighted- Indicated exceedance of the NYSDEC UUSCO Guidance Value

Bold/highlighted- Indicated exceedance of the NYSDEC RRSCO Guidance Value



B4 (0-2')

Acenaphthene	58,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	320,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	260,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	340,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	100,000
Chrysene	330,000
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	20,000
Dibenzofuran	55,000
Fluoranthene	730,000
Fluorene	73,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	53,000
Naphthalene	88,000
Phenanthrene	740,000
Pyrene	610,000

B4 (4-6')

Acenaphthene	25,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	150,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	120,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	160,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	63,000
Chrysene	130,000
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	14,000
Dibenzofuran	18,000
Fluoranthene	360,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	43,000
Naphthalene	22,000
Phenanthrene	310,000
Pyrene	270,000

B3 (0-2')

Naphthalene	52,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	750,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	670,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	900,000
Benzo(ghi)perylene	380,000
Chrysene	810,000
Fluoranthene	1,800,000
Phenanthrene	1,700,000
Pyrene	1,700,000

B3 (4-6')

Benzo(a)anthracene	500,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	400,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	530,000
Benzo(ghi)perylene	260,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	160,000
Chrysene	460,000
Fluoranthene	1,300,000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	210,000
Phenanthrene	1,200,000
Pyrene	1,100,000

B7 (0-2')

Benzo(a)anthracene	210,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	150,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	210,000
Chrysene	200,000
Fluoranthene	480,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	76,000
Phenanthrene	450,000
Pyrene	410,000

B7 (4-6')

Acenaphthene	76,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	310,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	240,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	320,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	100,000
Chrysene	300,000
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	19,000
Dibenzofuran	55,000
Fluoranthene	770,000
Fluorene	72,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	49,000
Naphthalene	78,000
Phenanthrene	800,000
Pyrene	640,000

R3 (6-8')

Benzo(a)anthracene	2,500
Benzo(a)pyrene	2,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2,500
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	960
Chrysene	2,400
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1,000

R3 (8-10')

Benzo(a)anthracene	2,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,700
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2,400
Chrysene	1,900
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	630

R2 (6-8')

Benzo(a)anthracene	4,100
Benzo(a)pyrene	3,300
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4,700
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1,600
Chrysene	4,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1,700

R2 (8-10')

Benzo(a)anthracene	4,300
Benzo(a)pyrene	3,300
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4,900
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	960
Chrysene	2,400
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1,000

B5 (0-2')

Benzo(a)anthracene	23,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	20,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	37,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	7,800
Chrysene	24,000
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1,800
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	5,100

B6 (0-2')

Benzo(a)anthracene	11,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	9,900
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	17,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	4,800
Chrysene	11,000
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	970
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2,700

B6 (4-6')

Benzo(a)anthracene	4,100
Benzo(a)pyrene	3,500
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	5,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1,500
Chrysene	3,900
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	360
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1,100

B1 (0-2')

Acenaphthene	44,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	120,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	75,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	100,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	35,000
Chrysene	110,000
Dibenzofuran	34,000
Fluoranthene	270,000
Fluorene	55,000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	38,000
Naphthalene	55,000
Phenanthrene	350,000
Pyrene	210,000

B1 (4-6')

Benzo(a)anthracene	2,300
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,700
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2,500
Chrysene	2,100
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	580

B2 (0-2')

Benzo(a)anthracene	2,100
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,900
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2,500
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	940
Chrysene	2,100
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	570

Key

- Property Boundary
- Delineation Boring Location (April 2014)
- RI Boring Location (November 2013)

0 10 20

1 inch = 20 feet

ATLANTIC AVENUE

EBC
ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631. 924 .2870

Figure No. **1**

Site Name: REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Site Address: 1007 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY

Drawing Title: SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND EXCEEDENCES

PHOENIX
Environmental Laboratories, Inc.

Wednesday, April 30, 2014

Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Sample ID#s: BG35523 - BG35532

This laboratory is in compliance with the NELAC requirements of procedures used except where indicated.

This report contains results for the parameters tested, under the sampling conditions described on the Chain Of Custody, as received by the laboratory.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

A scanned version of the COC form accompanies the analytical report and is an exact duplicate of the original.

If you have any questions concerning this testing, please do not hesitate to contact Phoenix Client Services at ext. 200.

Sincerely yours,

Phyllis Shiller
Laboratory Director

NELAC - #NY11301
CT Lab Registration #PH-0618
MA Lab Registration #MA-CT-007
ME Lab Registration #CT-007
NH Lab Registration #213693-A,B
NJ Lab Registration #CT-003
NY Lab Registration #11301
PA Lab Registration #68-03530
RI Lab Registration #63
VT Lab Registration #VT11301

587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O. Box 370, Manchester, CT 06040
Telephone (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	9:00
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35523

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 6-8

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	83			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	280	220	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	280	99	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	2000	280	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	280	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	280	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	400	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	280	250	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	280	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	800	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	870	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	2000	430	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35523

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND		800	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND		2000	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND		2000	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND		2000	800	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND		800	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND		2000	800	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND		280	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND		2000	300	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		280	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	140	J	280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	150	J	280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND		280	98	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35523

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	76			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	78			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	71			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	78			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	72			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	90			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	9:10
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35524

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 6-8

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	84				%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed					04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles									
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND		280	220	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND		280	98	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND		2000	280	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND		280	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	170	J	280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND		280	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND		2000	400	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND		280	250	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND		280	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND		790	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND		2000	860	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND		2000	430	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35524

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND		790	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND		2000	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND		2000	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	600		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND		2000	800	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	1500		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	4100		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND		790	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	3300		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4700		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	1900		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1600		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND		2000	790	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND		280	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	1700	J	2000	300	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	4000		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	460		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		280	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	8500		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	590		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND		280	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1700		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	360		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND		280	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	8300		280	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND		280	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	6400		280	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND		280	97	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35524

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	99			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	97			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	90			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	95			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	89			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	113			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	9:20
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35525

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 6-8

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	86			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	260	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	260	94	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	1900	260	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	260	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	480	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	260	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	380	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	260	240	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	260	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	760	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	820	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	1900	410	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35525

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND		760	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND		1900	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND		1900	170	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	550		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	110	J	260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND		1900	760	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	1200		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	2500		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND		760	220	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	2000		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2500		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	1100		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	960		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND		1900	760	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND		260	98	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		260	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		260	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	950	J	1900	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	2400		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	460		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		260	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		260	98	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	4900		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	690		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		260	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1000		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	640		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND		260	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND		260	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND		260	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	6300		260	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND		260	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	5000		260	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND		260	93	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35525

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	96			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	93			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	83			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	90			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	84			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	102			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	9:30
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35526

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 6-8

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	81			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	290	220	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	290	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	2000	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	290	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	290	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	410	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	290	260	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	290	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	820	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	890	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	2000	440	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35526

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	820	190	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	2000	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	2000	820	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	820	240	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	2000	820	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND	2000	310	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	290	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	290	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	290	160	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	290	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	290	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	ND	290	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	290	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND	290	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	290	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35526

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	88			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	82			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	78			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	84			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	79			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	102			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	9:40
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35527

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 6-8

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	84			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	270	96	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	1900	270	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	270	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	390	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	270	240	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	770	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	840	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	1900	420	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35527

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	770	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	1900	170	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	1900	780	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	770	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	1900	770	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND	1900	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	270	95	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 6-8

Phoenix I.D.: BG35527

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	93			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	85			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	83			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	87			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	86			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	114			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	10:00
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35528

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 8-10

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	88			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	260	200	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	260	92	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	1900	260	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	260	150	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	260	170	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	380	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	260	240	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	260	150	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	740	180	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	810	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	1900	400	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35528

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	740	170	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	1900	170	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	1900	750	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	740	220	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	1900	740	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	260	96	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND	1900	280	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	260	99	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	260	96	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	260	100	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	260	140	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	260	140	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	260	140	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	ND	260	110	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	260	120	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND	260	130	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	260	91	ug/Kg	04/22/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 1 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35528

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	91			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	93			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	84			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	93			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	85			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	114			%	04/22/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	10:10
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35529

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 8-10

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	85				%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed					04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles									
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND		270	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND		270	95	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND		1900	270	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND		270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	200	J	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND		270	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND		1900	390	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND		270	240	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND		270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND		770	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND		1900	840	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND		1900	410	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35529

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	770	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	1900	170	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	740	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	1900	780	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	1800	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	4300	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	770	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	3300	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4900	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	1900	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1400	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	1900	770	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	270	99	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	1900	1900	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	4100	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	590	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	270	99	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	9400	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	730	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1800	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	420	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	9600	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	7000	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	270	94	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 2 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35529

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	103			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	99			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	88			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	94			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	88			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	112			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	10:20
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35530

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 8-10

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	84			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	270	96	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	1900	270	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	270	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	390	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	270	250	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	780	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	840	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	1900	420	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35530

Parameter	Result		RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND		780	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND		1900	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND		1900	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	260	J	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND		1900	780	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	640		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	2000		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND		780	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1700		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2400		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	610		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	590		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND		1900	780	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND		270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND		270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	560	J	1900	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	1900		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	170	J	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND		270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND		270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	4400		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	230	J	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	630		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	150	J	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND		270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND		270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND		270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	3600		270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND		270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	3400		270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND		270	95	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 3 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35530

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	103			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	100			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	86			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	94			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	86			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	97			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	10:30
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35531

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 8-10

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	84			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	270	97	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	2000	270	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	270	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	390	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	270	250	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	780	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	850	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	2000	420	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35531

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	780	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	2000	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	2000	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	2000	790	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	780	230	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	2000	780	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND	2000	300	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	270	96	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 4 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35531

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	102			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	89			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	82			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	83			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	82			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	103			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

Analysis Report

April 30, 2014

FOR: Attn: Mr. Charles B. Sosik, P.G.
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Rd
Ridge NY 11961-2406

Sample Information		Custody Information		Date	Time
Matrix:	SOIL	Collected by:		04/17/14	10:40
Location Code:	EBC	Received by:	LK	04/22/14	14:46
Rush Request:	72 Hour	Analyzed by:	see "By" below		
P.O.#:					

Laboratory Data

SDG ID: GBG35523
Phoenix ID: BG35532

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 8-10

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
Percent Solid	85			%	04/22/14	I	E160.3	
Soil Extraction for SVOA	Completed				04/22/14	BJ/FV	SW3545	
Semivolatiles								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	210	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	270	95	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	1900	270	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	270	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	390	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	270	240	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	760	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
3-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	830	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	1900	410	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35532

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	760	180	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	1900	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	1900	170	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acenaphthylene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Acetophenone	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Aniline	ND	1900	770	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzidine	ND	760	220	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Benzoic acid	ND	1900	760	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	270	99	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Carbazole	ND	1900	290	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Chrysene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dibenzofuran	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	270	100	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	270	99	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluoranthene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Fluorene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Hexachloroethane	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Isophorone	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Naphthalene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Nitrobenzene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	270	150	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	270	140	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenanthrene	ND	270	110	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Phenol	ND	270	120	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyrene	ND	270	130	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	
Pyridine	ND	270	94	ug/Kg	04/23/14	DD	SW 8270	

Project ID: 1007 ATLANTIC AVE BKLYN NY
Client ID: RED 5 8-10

Phoenix I.D.: BG35532

Parameter	Result	RL/ PQL	LOD/ MDL	Units	Date/Time	By	Reference
QA/QC Surrogates							
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	93			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	81			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% 2-Fluorophenol	78			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Nitrobenzene-d5	81			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Phenol-d5	81			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %
% Terphenyl-d14	103			%	04/23/14	DD	30 - 130 %

1 = This parameter is not certified by NY NELAC for this matrix. NY NELAC does not offer certification for all parameters at this time.

RL/PQL=Reporting/Practical Quantitation Level (Equivalent to NELAC LOQ, Limit of Quanitation) ND=Not Detected
BRL=Below Reporting Level LOD=Limit of Detection MDL=Method Detection Limit

Comments:

Per 1.4.6 of EPA method 8270D, 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is unstable and readily converts to Azobenzene. Azobenzene is used for the calibration of 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.

All soils, solids and sludges are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted in the sample comments.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.
This report must not be reproduced except in full as defined by the attached chain of custody.

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014
Reviewed and Released by: Bobbi Aloisa, Vice President

PHOENIX

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

ACCREDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH nelac NY # 11301

QA/QC Report

April 30, 2014

QA/QC Data

SDG I.D.: GBG35523

QA/QC Batch 272287, QC Sample No: BG35528 (BG35523, BG35524, BG35525, BG35526, BG35527, BG35528, BG35529, BG35530, BG35531, BG35532)

Semivolatiles - Soil

Parameter	Blank	LCS %	LCSD %	LCS RPD	MS %	MSD %	MS RPD	% Rec Limits	% RPD Limits	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	84	84	0.0	88	88	0.0	30 - 130	30	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	83	83	0.0	87	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	84	85	1.2	87	88	1.1	30 - 130	30	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	88	88	0.0	97	94	3.1	30 - 130	30	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	84	85	1.2	85	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	84	85	1.2	86	86	0.0	30 - 130	30	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	98	98	0.0	110	106	3.7	30 - 130	30	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	96	97	1.0	111	105	5.6	30 - 130	30	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	90	90	0.0	98	96	2.1	30 - 130	30	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	55	55	0.0	60	59	1.7	30 - 130	30	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	<10	<10	NC	15	17	12.5	30 - 130	30	l,m
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	92	94	2.2	103	100	3.0	30 - 130	30	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	98	100	2.0	108	106	1.9	30 - 130	30	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	94	93	1.1	100	99	1.0	30 - 130	30	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	90	90	0.0	94	94	0.0	30 - 130	30	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	86	86	0.0	91	90	1.1	30 - 130	30	
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	ND	85	84	1.2	88	88	0.0	30 - 130	30	
2-Nitroaniline	ND	118	123	4.1	136	128	6.1	30 - 130	30	m
2-Nitrophenol	ND	81	80	1.2	93	91	2.2	30 - 130	30	
3&4-Methylphenol (m&p-cresol)	ND	86	86	0.0	90	90	0.0	30 - 130	30	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	150	156	3.9	158	155	1.9	30 - 130	30	l,m
3-Nitroaniline	ND	130	135	3.8	142	138	2.9	30 - 130	30	l,m
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	49	53	7.8	104	85	20.1	30 - 130	30	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ND	93	91	2.2	99	98	1.0	30 - 130	30	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	93	92	1.1	100	99	1.0	30 - 130	30	
4-Chloroaniline	ND	84	90	6.9	84	86	2.4	30 - 130	30	
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	ND	91	92	1.1	99	97	2.0	30 - 130	30	
4-Nitroaniline	ND	96	96	0.0	105	104	1.0	30 - 130	30	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	86	89	3.4	107	96	10.8	30 - 130	30	
Acenaphthene	ND	86	86	0.0	94	92	2.2	30 - 130	30	
Acenaphthylene	ND	89	91	2.2	97	96	1.0	30 - 130	30	
Acetophenone	ND	87	88	1.1	91	93	2.2	30 - 130	30	
Aniline	ND	92	97	5.3	95	94	1.1	30 - 130	30	
Anthracene	ND	92	93	1.1	102	99	3.0	30 - 130	30	
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	94	95	1.1	103	102	1.0	30 - 130	30	
Benzidine	ND	>200	>200	NC	>200	>200	NC	30 - 130	30	l,m
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	86	85	1.2	94	92	2.2	30 - 130	30	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	95	96	1.0	104	105	1.0	30 - 130	30	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	ND	92	95	3.2	105	103	1.9	30 - 130	30	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	99	94	5.2	105	101	3.9	30 - 130	30	

QA/QC Data

SDG I.D.: GBG35523

Parameter	Blank	LCS %	LCSD %	LCS RPD	MS %	MSD %	MS RPD	% Rec Limits	% RPD Limits	
Benzyl butyl phthalate	ND	99	101	2.0	112	108	3.6	30 - 130	30	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	84	84	0.0	88	88	0.0	30 - 130	30	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	ND	76	77	1.3	80	79	1.3	30 - 130	30	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	ND	84	85	1.2	88	89	1.1	30 - 130	30	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	95	96	1.0	106	104	1.9	30 - 130	30	
Carbazole	ND	132	138	4.4	154	148	4.0	30 - 130	30	l,m
Chrysene	ND	94	95	1.1	105	102	2.9	30 - 130	30	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	93	95	2.1	106	103	2.9	30 - 130	30	
Dibenzofuran	ND	91	91	0.0	99	97	2.0	30 - 130	30	
Diethyl phthalate	ND	91	92	1.1	100	98	2.0	30 - 130	30	
Dimethylphthalate	ND	90	91	1.1	98	96	2.1	30 - 130	30	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ND	94	98	4.2	106	102	3.8	30 - 130	30	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	90	92	2.2	100	100	0.0	30 - 130	30	
Fluoranthene	ND	99	101	2.0	113	107	5.5	30 - 130	30	
Fluorene	ND	93	93	0.0	102	100	2.0	30 - 130	30	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	89	91	2.2	98	97	1.0	30 - 130	30	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	82	82	0.0	87	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	68	69	1.5	73	73	0.0	30 - 130	30	
Hexachloroethane	ND	83	84	1.2	85	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	92	94	2.2	105	102	2.9	30 - 130	30	
Isophorone	ND	89	88	1.1	93	94	1.1	30 - 130	30	
Naphthalene	ND	85	85	0.0	90	89	1.1	30 - 130	30	
Nitrobenzene	ND	87	86	1.2	90	91	1.1	30 - 130	30	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	83	84	1.2	85	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	86	86	0.0	91	92	1.1	30 - 130	30	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	96	96	0.0	105	102	2.9	30 - 130	30	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ND	94	94	0.0	101	100	1.0	30 - 130	30	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	78	78	0.0	117	96	19.7	30 - 130	30	
Phenanthrene	ND	94	94	0.0	104	101	2.9	30 - 130	30	
Phenol	ND	93	93	0.0	98	96	2.1	30 - 130	30	
Pyrene	ND	101	103	2.0	115	109	5.4	30 - 130	30	
Pyridine	ND	72	73	1.4	70	66	5.9	30 - 130	30	
% 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	82	86	88	2.3	96	92	4.3	30 - 130	30	
% 2-Fluorobiphenyl	91	90	89	1.1	96	94	2.1	30 - 130	30	
% 2-Fluorophenol	80	81	80	1.2	84	84	0.0	30 - 130	30	
% Nitrobenzene-d5	90	87	87	0.0	90	89	1.1	30 - 130	30	
% Phenol-d5	84	84	84	0.0	87	86	1.2	30 - 130	30	
% Terphenyl-d14	101	111	112	0.9	123	115	6.7	30 - 130	30	

Comment:

Additional 8270 criteria: 20% of compounds can be outside of acceptance criteria as long as recovery is at least 10%. (Acid surrogates acceptance range for aqueous samples: 15-110%, for soils 30-130%)

l = This parameter is outside laboratory lcs/lcsd specified recovery limits.
m = This parameter is outside laboratory ms/msd specified recovery limits.

If there are any questions regarding this data, please call Phoenix Client Services at extension 200.

RPD - Relative Percent Difference
LCS - Laboratory Control Sample
LCSD - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate
MS - Matrix Spike
MS Dup - Matrix Spike Duplicate
NC - No Criteria
Intf - Interference

Phyllis Shiller, Laboratory Director
April 30, 2014

QA/QC Data

SDG I.D.: GBG35523

Parameter	Blank	LCS %	LCSD %	LCS RPD	MS %	MSD %	MS RPD	% Rec Limits	% RPD Limits

Sample Criteria Exceedences Report

GBG35523 - EBC

Criteria: NY: 375, 375RRS, 375RS

State: NY

SampNo	Acode	Phoenix Analyte	Criteria	Result	RL	Criteria	RL Criteria	Analysis Units
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4100	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4100	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4100	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4000	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4000	280	3900	3900	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4000	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4700	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4700	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4700	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1600	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1600	280	800	800	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	3300	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	3300	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	3300	280	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1700	280	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	1700	280	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35524	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1700	280	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2400	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2400	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2500	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	960	260	800	800	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2000	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	2000	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2000	260	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1000	260	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	1000	260	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35525	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1000	260	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4100	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4100	270	3900	3900	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4100	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	4900	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	4900	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg

Sample Criteria Exceedences Report

GBG35523 - EBC

Criteria: NY: 375, 375RRS, 375RS

State: NY

SampNo	Acode	Phoenix Analyte	Criteria	Result	RL	Criteria	RL Criteria	Analysis Units
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	4900	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1400	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1400	270	800	800	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	3300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	3300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	3300	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1800	270	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	1800	270	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35529	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1800	270	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2000	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	2000	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benz(a)anthracene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2000	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1900	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Chrysene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1900	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	2400	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	2400	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	2400	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	1700	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	1700	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Benzo(a)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	1700	270	1000	1000	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential	630	270	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Residential Restricted	630	270	500	500	ug/Kg
BG35530	$8270SMRDP	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NY / 375-6.8 Semivolatiles / Unrestricted Use Soil	630	270	500	500	ug/Kg

Phoenix Laboratories does not assume responsibility for the data contained in this report. It is provided as an additional tool to identify requested criteria exceedences. All efforts are made to ensure the accuracy of the data (obtained from appropriate agencies). A lack of exceedence information does not necessarily suggest conformance to the criteria. It is ultimately the site professional's responsibility to determine appropriate compliance.

Environmental Laboratories, Inc.
587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O.Box 370, Manchester, CT 06045
Tel. (860) 645-1102 Fax (860) 645-0823

NY Temperature Narration

April 30, 2014

SDG I.D.: GBG35523

The samples in this delivery group were received at 4°C.
(Note acceptance criteria is above freezing up to 6°C)

Cooler: Yes [x] No [ ]
Coolant: IPK [ ] ICE [x] No [ ]
Temp 4 °C Pg of

NY/NJ CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PHOENIX Environmental Laboratories, Inc.

587 East Middle Turnpike, P.O. Box 370, Manchester, CT 06040
Email: info@phoenixlabs.com Fax (860) 645-0823
Client Services (860) 645-8726

Contact Options:
[ ] Fax:
[ ] Phone:
[x] Email:

Customer: EBE
Address: Ridge

Project: 1007 Atlantic Ave Bklyn NY
Report to:
Invoice to:

Project P.O:

This section MUST be completed with Bottle Quantities.

Client Sample - Information - Identification

Sampler's Signature: [signature] Date:

Matrix Code:
DW=Drinking Water **GW**=Ground Water **SW**=Surface Water **WW**=Waste Water
RW=Raw Water **SE**=Sediment **SL**=Sludge **S**=Soil **SD**=Solid **W**=Wipe
OIL=Oil **B**=Bulk **L**=Liquid

Analysis Request: SVOCs 8270

PHOENIX USE ONLY SAMPLE #	Customer Sample Identification	Sample Matrix	Date Sampled	Time Sampled	SVOCs 8270	Soil VOA Vials [ ] methanol [ ] H2O	GL Soil container (8) oz	GL Soil container ( ) oz	40 ml VOA Vial [ ] As is [ ] HCl	GL Amber 1000ml [ ] As is [ ] H2SO4	PL As is [ ] 250ml [ ] 500ml [ ] 1000ml	PL H2SO4 [ ] 250ml [ ] 500ml	PL HNO3 250ml	PL NaOH 250ml	Bacteria Bottle
35523	Rep 1 6-8	S	4.17	900	X		1								
35524	Rep 2 6-8			910											
35525	Rep 3 6-8			920											
35526	Rep 4 6-8			930											
35527	Rep 5 6-8			940											
35528	Rep 1 8-10			1000											
35529	Rep 2 8-10			1010											
35530	Rep 3 8-10			1020											
35531	Rep 4 8-10			1030											
35532	Rep 5 8-10			1040											

Relinquished by:	Accepted by:	Date:	Time:
[signature]	[signature]	4-22-14	10:05
	[signature]	4-22-14	14:46

Comments, Special Requirements or Regulations:

Turnaround:
[ ] 1 Day*
[ ] 2 Days*
[ ] 3 Days*
[x] 5 Days
[ ] 10 Days
[ ] Other
* SURCHARGE APPLIES

NJ
[ ] Res. Criteria
[ ] Non-Res. Criteria
[ ] Impact to GW Soil Cleanup Criteria
[ ] GW Criteria

NY
[ ] TAGM 4046 GW
[ ] TAGM 4046 SOIL
[x] NY375 Unrestricted Use Soil
[x] NY375 Residential Soil
[x] Restricted/Residential
[ ] Commercial
[ ] Industrial

Data Format
[ ] Phoenix Std Report
[x] Excel
[x] PDF
[ ] GIS/Key
[ ] EQuIS
[ ] NJ Hazsite EDD
[ ] NY EZ EDD (ASP)
[ ] Other

Data Package
[ ] NJ Reduced Deliv. *
[ ] NY Enhanced (ASP B) *
[ ] Other

State where samples were collected: NY

ATTACHMENT C
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

ATTACHMENT C
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

The NYC Office of Environmental Remediation and Sterlingtown Equities have established this Citizen Participation Plan because the opportunity for citizen participation is an important component of the NYC Voluntary Cleanup Program. This Citizen Participation Plan describes how information about the project will be disseminated to the Community during the remedial process. As part of its obligations under the NYC VCP, Sterlingtown Equities will maintain a repository for project documents and provide public notice at specified times throughout the remedial program. This Plan also takes into account potential environmental justice concerns in the community that surrounds the project Site. Under this Citizen Participation Plan, project documents and work plans are made available to the public in a timely manner. Public comment on work plans is strongly encouraged during public comment periods. Work plans are not approved by the NYC Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) until public comment periods have expired and all comments are formally reviewed. An explanation of cleanup plans in the form of a public meeting or informational session is available upon request to OER's project manager assigned to this Site, Rebecca Bub, who can be contacted about these issues or any others questions, comments or concerns that arise during the remedial process at (212) 788-8841

Project Contact List. OER has established a Site Contact List for this project to provide public notices in the form of fact sheets to interested members of the Community. Communications will include updates on important information relating to the progress of the cleanup program at the Site as well as to request public comments on the cleanup plan. The Project Contact List includes owners and occupants of adjacent buildings and homes, principal administrators of nearby schools, hospitals and day care centers, the public water supplier that serves the area, established document repositories, the representative Community Board, City Council members, other elected representatives and any local Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA) grantee organizations. Any member of the public or organization will be added to the Site Contact List on request. A copy of the Site Contact List is maintained by OER's project manager. If you would like to be added to the Project Contact List, contact NYC OER at (212) 788-8841 or by email at

brownfields@cityhall.nyc.gov.

Repositories. A document repository is maintained in the nearest public library that maintains evening and weekend hours. This document repository is intended to house, for community review, all principal documents generated during the cleanup program including Remedial Investigation plans and reports, Remedial Action work plans and reports, and all public notices and fact sheets produced during the lifetime of the remedial project. Sterlingtown Equities will inspect the repositories to ensure that they are fully populated with project information. The repository for this project is:

Repository Name: Brooklyn Library Bedford Branch

Repository Address: 496 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn NY 11238

Repository Telephone Number: 718-623-0012

Repository Hours of Operation:

Mon	closed
Tue	10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
Wed	1:00 PM - 8:00 PM
Thu	10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
Fri	10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
Sat	10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Sun	closed

Digital Documentation. NYC OER strongly encourages the use of digital documents in repositories as a means of minimizing paper use while also increasing convenience in access and ease of use.

Identify Issues of Public Concern. The major issues of concern to the public will be potential impacts of nuisance odors and dust during the disturbance of historic fill soils at the Site. This work will be performed in accordance with procedures which will be specified under a detailed Remedial Program which considers and takes preventive measures for exposures to future residents of the property and those on adjacent properties during construction. Detailed plans to

monitor the potential for exposure including a Construction Health and Safety Plan and a Community Air Monitoring Plan are required components of the remedial program. Implementation of these plans will be under the direct oversight of the New York City Department of Environmental Remediation (NYCOER).

These plans will specify the following worker and community health and safety activities during remedial activity at the Site:

- On-Site air monitoring for worker protection,
- Perimeter air monitoring for community protection.

The Health and Safety Plan and the Community Air Monitoring Plan prepared as part of the Remedial Action Work Plan will be available for public review at the document repository.

Public Notice and Public Comment. Public notice to all members of the Project Contact List is required at three major steps during the performance of the cleanup program (listed below) and at other points that may be required by OER. Notices will include Fact Sheets with descriptive project summaries, updates on recent and upcoming project activities, repository information, and important phone and email contact information. All notices will be prepared by Sterlingtown Equities, reviewed and approved by OER prior to distribution and mailed by Sterlingtown Equities. Public comment is solicited in public notices for all work plans developed under the NYC Voluntary Cleanup Program. Final review of all work plans by OER will consider all public comments. Approval will not be granted until the public comment period has been completed.

Citizen Participation Milestones. Public notice and public comment activities occur at several steps during a typical NYC VCP project. See flow chart on the following page, which identifies when during the NYC VCP public notices are issued: These steps include:

- **Public Notice of the availability of the Remedial Investigation Report and Remedial Action Work Plan and a 30-day public comment period on the Remedial Action Work Plan.**

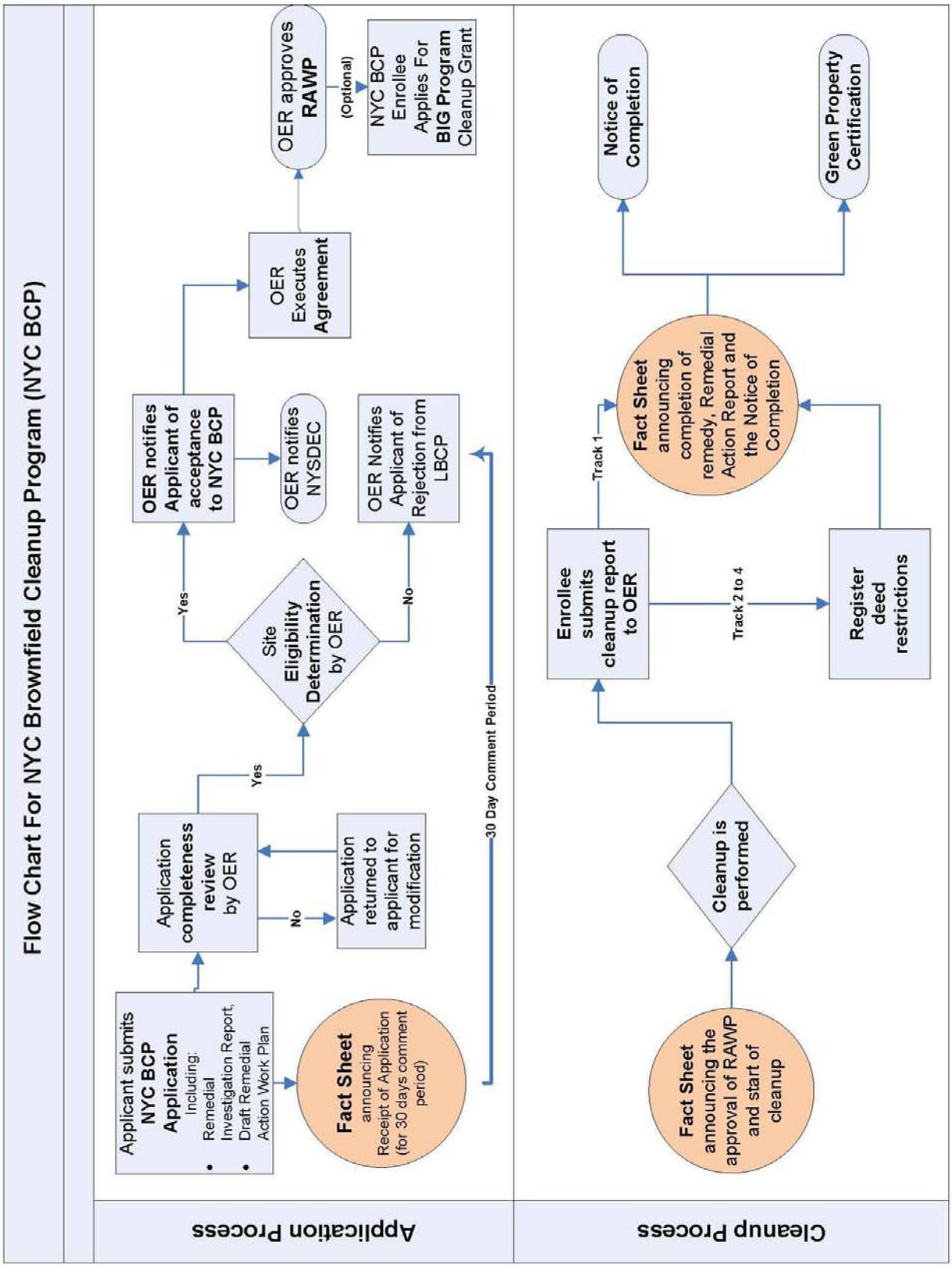
  Public notice in the form of a Fact Sheet is sent to all parties listed on the Site Contact

List announcing the availability of the Remedial Investigation Report and Remedial Action Work Plan and the initiation of a 30-day public comment period on the Remedial Action Work Plan. The Fact Sheet summarizes the findings of the RIR and provides details of the RAWP. The public comment period will be extended an additional 15 days upon public request. A public meeting or informational session will be conducted by OER upon request.

- **Public Notice announcing the approval of the RAWP and the start of remediation**
  Public notice in the form of a Fact Sheet is sent to all parties listed on the Site Contact List announcing the approval of the RAWP and the start of remediation.

- **Public Notice announcing the completion of remediation, designation of Institutional and Engineering Controls and issuance of the Notice of Completion**
  Public notice in the form of a Fact Sheet is sent to all parties listed on the Site Contact List announcing the completion of remediation, providing a list of all Institutional and Engineering Controls implemented for to the Site and announcing the issuance of the Notice of Completion

1808 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD
RIDGE, NY 11961
PH: 631.504.6000
FAX: 631.928.2780



EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

ATTACHMENT D
SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

ATTACHMENT D
SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

This Sustainability Statement documents sustainable activities and green remediation efforts planned under this remedial action.

Reuse of Clean, Recyclable Materials. Reuse of clean, locally-derived recyclable materials reduces consumption of non-renewable virgin resources and can provide energy savings and greenhouse gas reduction.

This project intends to use recycled concrete aggregate wherever possible in grading and backfilling the Site. An estimate of the quantity (in tons) of clean, non-virgin materials (reported by type of material) reused under this plan will be quantified and reported in the RAR.

Reduce Consumption of Virgin and Non-Renewable Resources. Reduced consumption of virgin and non-renewable resources lowers the overall environmental impact of the project on the region by conserving these resources.

The project will reduce the consumption of virgin materials by substituting recycled concrete aggregate for mined gravel and/or sand backfill whenever possible. An estimate of the quantity (in tons) of virgin and non-renewable resources, the use of which will be avoided under this plan, will be quantified and reported in the RAR.

Reduced Energy Consumption and Promotion of Greater Energy Efficiency. Reduced energy consumption lowers greenhouse gas emissions, improves local air quality, lessens in-city power generation requirements, can lower traffic congestion, and provides substantial cost savings.

Recycled concrete materials and other backfill materials will be locally sourced reducing the energy consumption associated with transporting these materials to the Site. Best efforts will be made to quantify energy efficiencies achieved during the remediation and will be reported in the Remedial Action Report (RAR). Where energy savings cannot be easily quantified, a gross indicator of the amount of energy saved or the means by which energy savings was achieved will be reported.

Paperless Voluntary Cleanup Program. Sterlingtown Equities is participating in OER's Paperless Voluntary Cleanup Program. Under this program, submission of electronic documents will replace submission of hard copies for the review of project documents, communications and milestone reports.

Low-Energy Project Management Program. Sterlingtown Equities is participating in OER's low-energy project management program. Under this program, whenever possible, meetings are held using remote communication technologies, such as videoconferencing and teleconferencing to reduce energy consumption and traffic congestion associated with personal transportation.

1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Ph: 631.504.6000
Fax: 631.928.2780

ATTACHMENT E
SOIL/MATERIALS MANAGEMENT PLAN

ATTACHMENT E
SOIL/MATERIALS MANAGEMENT PLAN

1.1 SOIL SCREENING METHODS

Visual, olfactory and PID soil screening and assessment will be performed under the supervision of a Qualified Environmental Professional and will be reported in the RAR. Soil screening will be performed during invasive work performed during the remedy and development phases prior to issuance of the Notice of Completion.

1.2 STOCKPILE METHODS

Excavated soil from suspected areas of contamination (e.g., hot spots, USTs, drains, etc.) will be stockpiled separately and will be segregated from clean soil and construction materials. Stockpiles will be used only when necessary and will be removed as soon as practicable. While stockpiles are in place, they will be inspected daily, and before and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the Site and available for inspection by OER. Excavated soils will be stockpiled on, at minimum, double layers of 8-mil minimum sheeting, will be kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored plastic tarps, and will be routinely inspected. Broken or ripped tarps will be promptly replaced.

All stockpile activities will be compliant with applicable laws and regulations. Soil stockpile areas will be appropriately graded to control run-off in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Stockpiles of excavated soils and other materials shall be located at least of 50 feet from the property boundaries, where possible. Hay bales or equivalent will surround soil stockpiles except for areas where access by equipment is required. Silt fencing and hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters and other discharge points.

1.3 CHARACTERIZATION OF EXCAVATED MATERIALS

Soil/fill or other excavated media that is transported off-Site for disposal will be sampled in a manner required by the receiving facility, and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Soils proposed for reuse on-Site will be managed as defined in this plan.

1.4 MATERIALS EXCAVATION, LOAD-OUT AND DEPARTURE

The PE/QEP overseeing the remedial action will:

- oversee remedial work and the excavation and load-out of excavated material;
- ensure that there is a party responsible for the safe execution of invasive and other work performed under this work plan;
- ensure that Site development activities and development-related grading cuts will not interfere with, or otherwise impair or compromise the remedial activities proposed in this RAWP;
- ensure that the presence of utilities and easements on the Site has been investigated and that any identified risks from work proposed under this plan are properly addressed by appropriate parties;
- ensure that all loaded outbound trucks are inspected and cleaned if necessary before leaving the Site; and
- ensure that all egress points for truck and equipment transport from the Site will be kept clean of Site-derived materials during Site remediation.

Locations where vehicles exit the Site shall be inspected daily for evidence of soil tracking off premises. Cleaning of the adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to Site-derived materials.

Open and uncontrolled mechanical processing of historical fill and contaminated soil on-Site will not be performed without prior OER approval.

1.5 OFF-SITE MATERIALS TRANSPORT

Loaded vehicles leaving the Site will comply with all applicable materials transportation requirements (including appropriate covering, manifests, and placards) in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, including use of licensed haulers in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 364. If loads contain wet material capable of causing leakage from trucks, truck liners will be used. Queuing of trucks will be performed on-Site, when possible in order to minimize off Site disturbance. Off-Site queuing will be minimized.

Outbound truck transport routes will be to continue west on Atlantic Avenue and continue to

Interstate - 278 Brooklyn Queens Expressway, as shown in Figure 10. This routing takes into account the following factors: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of mapped truck routes; (c) minimizing off-Site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport. To the extent possible, all trucks loaded with Site materials will travel from the Site using these truck routes. Trucks will not stop or idle in the neighborhood after leaving the project Site.

1.6 MATERIALS DISPOSAL OFF-SITE

The following documentation will be established and reported by the PE/QEP for each disposal destination used in this project to document that the disposal of regulated material exported from the Site conforms with applicable laws and regulations: (1) a letter from the PE/QEP or Enrollee to each disposal facility describing the material to be disposed and requesting written acceptance of the material. This letter will state that material to be disposed is regulated material generated at an environmental remediation Site in Brooklyn, New York under a governmental remediation program. The letter will provide the project identity and the name and phone number of the PE/QEP or Enrollee. The letter will include as an attachment a summary of all chemical data for the material being transported; and (2) a letter from each disposal facility stating it is in receipt of the correspondence (1, above) and is approved to accept the material. These documents will be included in the RAR.

The Remedial Action Report will include an itemized account of the destination of all material removed from the Site during this remedial action. Documentation associated with disposal of all material will include records and approvals for receipt of the material. This information will be presented in the RAR.

All impacted soil/fill or other waste excavated and removed from the Site will be managed as regulated material and will be disposed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-Site will be handled as solid waste and will not be disposed at a Part 360-16 Registration Facility (also known as a Soil Recycling Facility).

Waste characterization will be performed for off-Site disposal in a manner required by the

receiving facility and in conformance with its applicable permits. Waste characterization sampling and analytical methods, sampling frequency, analytical results and QA/QC will be reported in the RAR. A manifest system for off-Site transportation of exported materials will be employed. Manifest information will be reported in the RAR. Hazardous wastes derived from on-Site will be stored, transported, and disposed of in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

If disposal of soil/fill from this Site is proposed for unregulated disposal (i.e., clean soil removed for development purposes), including transport to a Part 360-16 Registration Facility, a formal request will be made for approval by OER with an associated plan compliant with 6NYCRR Part 360-16. This request and plan will include the location, volume and a description of the material to be recycled, including verification that the material is not impacted by site uses and that the material complies with receipt requirements for recycling under 6NYCRR Part 360. This material will be appropriately handled on-Site to prevent mixing with impacted material.

1.7 MATERIALS REUSE ON-SITE

Soil and fill that is derived from the property that meets the soil cleanup objectives established in this plan may be reused on-Site. The soil cleanup objectives for on-Site reuse are listed in Table 1. 'Reuse on-Site' means material that is excavated during the remedy or development, does not leave the property, and is relocated within the same property and on comparable soil/fill material, and addressed pursuant to the NYC VCP agreement subject to Engineering and Institutional Controls. The PE/QEP will ensure that reused materials are segregated from other materials to be exported from the Site and that procedures defined for material reuse in this RAWP are followed.

Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the Site will not be buried on-Site. Soil or fill excavated from the site for grading or other purposes will not be reused within a cover soil layer or within landscaping berms.

1.8 DEMARCATION

After completion of hotspot removal and any other invasive remedial activities, and prior to backfilling, the top of the residual soil/fill will be defined by one of three methods: (1) placement of a demarcation layer. The demarcation layer will consist of geosynthetic fencing or equivalent

material to be placed on the surface of residual soil/fill to provide an observable reference layer. A description or map of the approximate depth of the demarcation layer will be provided in the SMP; or (2) a land survey of the top elevation of residual soil/fill before the placement of cover soils, pavement and associated sub-soils, or other materials or structures or, (3) all materials beneath the approved cover will be considered impacted and subject to site management after the remedy is complete. Demarcation may be established by one or any combination of these three methods. As appropriate, a map showing the method of demarcation for the Site and all associated documentation will be presented in the RAR.

This demarcation will constitute the top of the site management horizon. Materials within this horizon require adherence to special conditions during future invasive activities as defined in the Site Management Plan.

1.9 IMPORT OF BACKFILL SOIL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES

This Section presents the requirements for imported fill materials to be used below the cover layer and within the clean soil cover layer. All imported soils will meet OER-approved backfill and cover soil quality objectives for this Site. The backfill and cover soil quality objectives are listed in Table 1.

A process will be established to evaluate sources of backfill and cover soil to be imported to the Site, and will include an examination of source location, current and historical use(s), and any applicable documentation. Material from industrial sites, spill sites, environmental remediation sites or other potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the Site.

The following potential sources may be used pending attainment of backfill and cover soil quality objectives:

- Clean soil from construction projects at non-industrial sites in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
- Clean soil from roadway or other transportation-related projects in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
- Clean recycled concrete aggregate (RCA) from facilities permitted or registered by the regulations of NYS DEC.

All materials received for import to the Site will be approved by a PE/QEP and will be in compliance with provisions in this RAWP. The RAR will report the source of the fill, evidence that an inspection was performed on the source, chemical sampling results, frequency of testing, and a Site map indicating the locations where backfill or soil cover was placed.

Source Screening and Testing

Inspection of imported fill material will include visual, olfactory and PID screening for evidence of contamination. Materials imported to the Site will be subject to inspection, as follows:

- Trucks with imported fill material will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations and will enter the Site at designated locations;
- The PE/QEP is responsible to ensure that every truck load of imported material is inspected for evidence of contamination; and
- Fill material will be free of solid waste including pavement materials, debris, stumps, roots, and other organic matter, as well as ashes, oil, perishables or foreign matter.

Composite samples of imported material will be taken at a minimum frequency of one sample for every 500 cubic yards of material. Once it is determined that the fill material meets imported backfill or cover soil chemical requirements and is non-hazardous, and lacks petroleum contamination, the material will be loaded onto trucks for delivery to the Site.

Recycled concrete aggregate (RCA) will be imported from facilities permitted or registered by NYSDEC. Facilities will be identified in the RAR. A PE/QEP is responsible to ensure that the facility is compliant with 6NYCRR Part 360 registration and permitting requirements for the period of acquisition of RCA. RCA imported from compliant facilities will not require additional testing, unless required by NYSDEC under its terms for operation of the facility. RCA imported to the Site must be derived from recognizable and uncontaminated concrete. RCA material is not acceptable for, and will not be used as cover material.

1.10 FLUIDS MANAGEMENT

All liquids to be removed from the Site, including dewatering fluids, will be handled, transported and disposed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Liquids discharged into the New York City sewer system will receive prior approval by New York City Department of

Environmental Protection (NYC DEP). The NYC DEP regulates discharges to the New York City sewers under Title 15, Rules of the City of New York Chapter 19. Discharge to the New York City sewer system will require an authorization and sampling data demonstrating that the groundwater meets the City's discharge criteria. The dewatering fluid will be pretreated as necessary to meet the NYC DEP discharge criteria. If discharge to the City sewer system is not appropriate, the dewatering fluids will be managed by transportation and disposal at an off-Site treatment facility.

Discharge of water generated during remedial construction to surface waters (i.e. a stream or river) is prohibited without a SPDES permit issued by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

1.11 STORM-WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

Applicable laws and regulations pertaining to storm-water pollution prevention will be addressed during the remedial program. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in this RAWP (silt fences and barriers, and hay bale checks) will be installed around the entire perimeter of the remedial construction area and inspected once a week and after every storm event to ensure that they are operating appropriately. Discharge locations will be inspected to determine whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receptors. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the Site and available for inspection by OER. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately. Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional. Undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor will be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials. Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

1.12 CONTINGENCY PLAN

This contingency plan is developed for the remedial construction to address the discovery of unknown structures or contaminated media during excavation. Identification of unknown contamination source areas during invasive Site work will be promptly communicated to OER's Project Manager. Petroleum spills will be reported to the NYS DEC Spill Hotline. These findings will be included in the daily report. If previously unidentified contaminant sources are found

during on-Site remedial excavation or development-related excavation, sampling will be performed on contaminated source material and surrounding soils and reported to OER. Chemical analytical testing will be performed for TAL metals, TCL volatiles and semi-volatiles, TCL pesticides and PCBs, as appropriate.

1.13 ODOR, DUST AND NUISANCE CONTROL

Odor Control

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-Site odor nuisances. At a minimum, procedures will include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) use of foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot otherwise be controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-Site disposal; and (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems.

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors. If nuisance odors are identified, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. OER will be notified of all odor complaint events. Implementation of all odor controls, including halt of work, will be the responsibility of the PE/QEP's certifying the Remedial Action Report.

Dust Control

Dust management during invasive on-Site work will include, at a minimum:

- Use of a dedicated water spray methodology for roads, excavation areas and stockpiles.
- Use of properly anchored tarps to cover stockpiles.
- Exercise extra care during dry and high-wind periods.
- Use of gravel or recycled concrete aggregate on egress and other roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface.

This dust control plan is capable of controlling emissions of dust. If nuisance dust emissions are identified, work will be halted and the source of dusts will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance dust emissions have been abated. OER will be notified of all dust complaint events. Implementation of all dust controls, including halt of work, will be the

responsibility of the PE/QEP's responsible for certifying the Remedial Action Report.

Other Nuisances

Noise control will be exercised during the remedial program. All remedial work will conform, at a minimum, to NYC noise control standards.

Rodent control will be provided, during Site clearing and grubbing, and during the remedial program, as necessary, to prevent nuisances.

ATTACHMENT F
SITE SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

Site:	**Redevelopment Project**
Location:	**1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY**
Prepared By:	**ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS**
Date Prepared:	**March- 2014**
Version:	**1**
Revision:	**0**

Project Description:

Waste types:	Solid
Characteristics:	Volatile Organic Compounds, Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, metals in historic fill (From grade to depths as great as 6 feet)
Overall Hazard:	Low

ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS (EBC) AND EBC'S SUBCONTRACTORS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE HEALTH OR SAFETY OF ANY PERSON ENTERING THIS SITE. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THIS SITE AND THE ACTIVITY OCCURRING THEREON, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DISCOVER, EVALUATE, AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR ALL POSSIBLE HAZARDS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. STRICT ADHERENCE TO THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES SET FORTH HEREIN WILL REDUCE, BUT NOT ELIMINATE, THE POTENTIAL FOR INJURY AT THIS SITE. THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES IN THIS PLAN WERE PREPARED SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS SITE AND SHOULD NOT BE USED ON ANY OTHER SITE WITHOUT PRIOR RESEARCH AND EVALUATION.

CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN
Table of Contents

STATEMENT OF COMMITMENT SC-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SITE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS 1
1.1 Scope 1
1.2 Application 1
1.3 Site Safety Plan Acceptance, Acknowledgment and Amendments 1
1.4 Key Personnel - Roles and Responsibilities 1

2.0 SITE BACKGROUND AND SCOPE OF WORK 3

3.0 HAZARD ASSESSMENT 6
3.1 Physical Hazards 6
3.1.1 Tripping Hazards 6
3.1.2 Climbing Hazards 6
3.1.3 Cuts and Lacerations 6
3.1.4 Lifting Hazards 6
3.1.5 Utility Hazards 6
3.1.6 Traffic Hazards 6
3.2 Work in Extreme Temperatures 7
3.2.1 Heat Stress 8
3.2.2 Cold Exposure 8
3.3 Chemical Hazards 9
3.3.1 Respirable Dust 9
3.3.2 Dust Control and Monitoring during Earthwork 9
3.3.3 Organic Vapors 9

4.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 10
4.1 Level D 10
4.2 Level C 10
4.3 Activity-Specific Levels of Personal Protection 11

5.0 AIR MONITORING AND ACTION LEVELS 12
5.1 Air Monitoring Requirements 12
5.2 Work Stoppage Responses 12
5.3 Action Levels During Excavation Activities 12

6.0 SITE CONTROL 14
6.1 Work Zones 14

7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN/EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN 15
7.1 Emergency Equipment On-site 15
7.2 Emergency Telephone Numbers 15
7.3 Personnel Responsibilities During an Emergency 15
7.4 Medical Emergencies 16
7.5 Fire or Explosion 16
7.6 Evacuation Routes 16
7.7 Spill Control Procedures 17
7.8 Vapor Release Plan 17

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY11961
Phone 631.604.4000
Fax 631.924.2870

Table of Contents (Continued)

FIGURES

Figure 1 Route to Hospital (Appendix D)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A SITE SAFETY ACKNOWLEDGMENT FORM
APPENDIX B SITE SAFETY PLAN AMENDMENTS
APPENDIX C CHEMICAL HAZARDS
APPENDIX D HOSPITAL INFORMATION, MAP AND FIELD ACCIDENT REPORT

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY11961
Phone 631.604.4000
Fax 631.924.2870

STATEMENT OF COMMITMENT

This Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) has been prepared to ensure that workers are not exposed to risks from hazardous materials during the Remedial Activities planned for 1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

This CHASP, which applies to persons present at the site actually or potentially exposed to hazardous materials, describes emergency response procedures for actual and potential chemical hazards. This CHASP is also intended to inform and guide personnel entering the work area or exclusion zone. Persons are to acknowledge that they understand the potential hazards and the contents of this Health and Safety policy by signing off on receipt of their individual copy of the document. The General Contractor and their subcontractors and suppliers are retained as independent contractors and are responsible for ensuring the health and safety of their own employees. The General contractor has the option of adopting this CHASP or providing its own for the planned scope of work under the Remedial Action Plan.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document describes the health and safety guidelines developed by Environmental Business Consultants (EBC) for implementation of a Remedial Action Plan at Redevelopment Project located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue and exposure to hazardous materials or wastes during the removal of underground storage tanks and the excavation and loading of contaminated soil. In accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR Part 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Final rule, this CHASP, including the attachments, addresses safety and health hazards related to subsurface sample collection activities and is based on the best information available. The CHASP may be revised by EBC at the request of the Owner or the New York City Office of Environmental Remediation (NYCOER) upon receipt of new information regarding site conditions. Changes will be documented by written amendments signed by EBC's Project Manager, site safety officer and/or the EBC Health and Safety Consultant.

1.1 Scope

This CHASP addresses the potential hazards related to the site Remedial Action Plan (RAP). The RAP activities are as described below:

1) Site mobilization of General Contractor (GC) and Subcontractors to install the buildings' foundations.
    a) Excavate historic fill and soil to a depth of approximately 2 feet for slab-on-grade construction and 9 feet below grade for the cellar level on the southeastern portion of the Site (1,650s.f.).

1.2 Application

The CHASP applies to all personnel involved in the above tasks who wish to gain access to active work areas, including but not limited to:

- General Contractor
- EBC employees and subcontractors;
- Client representatives; and
- Federal, state or local representatives.

1.3 Site Safety Plan Acceptance, Acknowledgment and Amendments

The project superintendent and the site safety officer are responsible for informing personnel (EBC employees and/or owner or owners representatives) entering the work area of the contents of this plan and ensuring that each person signs the safety plan acknowledging the on-site hazards and procedures required to minimize exposure to adverse effects of these hazards. A copy of the Acknowledgement Form is included in **Appendix A**.

Site conditions may warrant an amendment to the CHASP. Amendments to the CHASP are acknowledged by completing forms included in **Appendix B**.

1.4 Key Personnel - Roles and Responsibilities

Personnel responsible for implementing this Construction Health and Safety Plan are:

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

Name	Title	Address	Contact Numbers
Ms. Kristen DiScenza	EBC Project Manager	1808 Middle Country Road Ridge, NY 11961	(631) 504-6000 Cell (516) 652-8338
Mr. Kevin Waters	EBC Site Safety Officer	1808 Middle Country Road Ridge, NY 11961	(631) 504-6000

The project manager is responsible for overall project administration and, with guidance from the site safety officer, for supervising the implementation of this CHASP. The site safety officer will conduct daily (tail gate or tool box) safety meetings at the project site and oversee daily safety issues. Each subcontractor and supplier (defined as an OSHA employer) is also responsible for the health and safety of its employees. If there is any dispute about health and safety or project activities, on-site personnel will attempt to resolve the issue. If the issue cannot be resolved at the site, then the project manager will be consulted.

The site safety officer is also responsible for coordinating health and safety activities related to hazardous material exposure on-site. The site safety officer is responsible for the following:

1. Educating personnel about information in this CHASP and other safety requirements to be observed during site operations, including, but not limited to, decontamination procedures, designation of work zones and levels of protection, air monitoring, fit testing, and emergency procedures dealing with fire and first aid.

2. Coordinating site safety decisions with the project manager.

3. Designating exclusion, decontamination and support zones on a daily basis.

4. Monitoring the condition and status of known on-site hazards and maintaining and implementing the air quality monitoring program specified in this CHASP.

5. Maintaining the work zone entry/exit log and site entry/exit log.

6. Maintaining records of safety problems, corrective measures and documentation of chemical exposures or physical injuries (the site safety officer will document these conditions in a bound notebook and maintain a copy of the notebook on-site).

The person who observes safety concerns and potential hazards that have not been addressed in the daily safety meetings should immediately report their observations/concerns to the site safety officer or appropriate key personnel.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

2.0 SITE BACKGROUND AND SCOPE OF WORK

The Site is located at 1007 Atlantic Avenue in the Clinton Hill section of Brooklyn, New York, and is identified as Block 2019 and Lot 55 on the New York City Tax Map. Figure 1 shows the Site location. The Site is 10,000-square feet and is bounded by Block 2019 Lot 40 (multi-story residential building) to the north, Atlantic Avenue and Block 1125 Lots 33 and 36 (manufacturing and transportation/utility properties) to the south, Block 2019 Lot 51 (gasoline service station) to the east, and Block 2019 Lot 60 (multi-story commercial building) to the west. A map of the site boundary is shown in Figure 2. Currently, the Site is undeveloped, vacant and uncapped.

The proposed future use of the Site will consist of redeveloping the lot with a 8-story mixed use commercial and residential apartment building. The building will cover the entire footprint of the Lot, slab on grade construction, with the exception of a 1,650 square foot cellar on the southeast portion of the Site, which will be utilized for utility rooms and storage. The cellar level and foundation will require excavation to a depth of approximately 9ft below grade. The first floor will contain commercial space and the residential lobby with residential units on floors 2 through 8. Layout of the proposed site development is presented in Figure 3. The current zoning designation is R7A/C2-4. The proposed use is consistent with existing zoning for the property.

2.1 Prior Investigations

2.1.1 Remedial Investigation Report

EBC performed a subsurface investigation at the Site consisting of the following;

1. Conducted a Site inspection to identify AOCs and physical obstructions (i.e. structures, buildings, etc.);
2. Installed seven soil borings across the entire project Site, and collected fourteen soil samples and one duplicate soil sample for chemical analysis from the soil borings to evaluate soil quality;
3. Several attempts were made to install groundwater wells. Refusal was encountered in all locations at depths ranging from 15 feet to 28 feet below grade; and
4. Installed four soil vapor probes around Site perimeter and collected four samples for chemical analysis.

Soil Sampling Results

Soil/fill samples collected during the RI detected three VOCs were exceeding Track 1 Unrestricted Use SCOs and included acetone (ranging from 74 to 160 parts per billion (ppb)), naphthalene (ranging from 550 to 52,000 ppb) and tetrachloroethene (PCE) ranging from 13 to 1700 ppb in three soil borings. Highest concentrations of these VOCs were detected in shallow soils. Naphthalene was also detected in duplicate sample at 87,000 ppb. Eleven SVOCs including benz(a)anthracene (max. of 750,000 ppb), benzo(a)pyrene (670,000 ppb), benzo(b)fluoranthene (900,000 ppb), benzo(g,h,i)perylene (max. of 380,000 ppb), benzo(k)fluoranthene (max. of 160,000 ppb), chrysene (max. of 810,000 ppb), dibenz(a,h)anthracene (max. of 20,000 ppb), fluoranthene (max. of 1,800,000 ppb), indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (max. of 210,000 ppb), phenanthrene (max. of 1,700,000 ppb) and pyrene (1,700,000 ppb) were detected above their respective Track 2 Restricted Residential Use SCOs in all shallow soil samples and five deep soil samples. In addition, four other SVOCs also exceeded

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

Unrestricted Use SCOs. The highest concentrations of SVOCs exceedances were detected in three sampling locations in both shallow and deep soil samples. Boring logs for these three locations indicate the presence of coal ash/ash. One pesticide, 4,4-DDT (5.6 ppb) slightly exceeded its Unrestricted Use SCOs. PCBs were detected in two soil samples at a maximum concentration of 500 ppb, well below Unrestricted Use SCOs in any soil sample. Nine metals, including arsenic (max. of 36.2 ppm), barium (max. of 415 ppm), cadmium (max. of 10.2 ppm), copper (max. of 401 ppm), lead (max. of 3,710 ppm) and mercury (max. of 7.54 ppm) exceeded Restricted Residential Use SCOs. Chromium, silver and zinc also exceeded Unrestricted Use SCOs. High levels of metals were also detected in duplicate soil sample. Overall, the soil sampling indicates that metals and SVOCs are present throughout the site with three hotspots (around soil borings B3, B4 and B7).

Groundwater Sampling Results

Groundwater was not encountered during numerous attempts. Refusal was encountered at depths of 25 feet.

Soil Vapor Sampling Results

Soil vapor samples collected during the RI indicated chlorinated compounds at moderate concentrations and petroleum VOCs at low concentrations. Concentrations of petroleum-related VOCs (BTEX) ranged from 7.2 $\mu g/m^3$ to 30.38 $\mu g/m^3$. Most compounds were detected at concentrations less than 25 $\mu g/m^3$ except for acetone (maximum of 256 $\mu g/m^3$), which was detected in all soil vapor samples. Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) was identified in all four soil vapor samples and ranged in concentration from 8 to 2,060 $\mu g/m^3$. Trichloroethene (TCE) and carbon tetrachloride were detected in all four soil vapor samples at maximum concentrations of 12.3 $\mu g/m^3$ and 56 $\mu g/m^3$, respectively. 1,1,1-trichloroethane was not detected in any of the four samples. PCE, TCE and carbon tetrachloride were detected at concentrations above the monitoring level ranges established within the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Final Guidance on Soil Vapor Intrusion (October 2006) values (AGVs).

2.2 Description of Remedial Action Plan

Site activities included within the Remedial Action Plan that are included within the scope of this HASP include the following:

The proposed remedial action will consist of:

1. Preparation of a Community Protection Statement and performance of all required NYC VCP Citizen Participation activities according to an approved Citizen Participation Plan;
2. Performance of a Community Air Monitoring Program for particulates and volatile organic carbon compounds;
3. Establishment of Track 4 Restricted Residential Use Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs);
4. Site mobilization involving Site security setup, equipment mobilization, utility mark outs and marking & staking excavation areas;
5. Installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells and reporting of data to OER prior to the start of remedial action and development. Either the previously approved scope of work for groundwater characterization will be completed at the site or an amended Remedial Investigation Work Plan will be submitted to OER in the Stip List prior to final approval of the RAWP;
6. Excavation and removal of soil/fill exceeding Unrestricted Use SCOs. For development purposes, the entire footprint of the property will be excavated to depth of 1-2 feet for

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

the new building's slab-on-grade construction, with the exception of a small cellar (1,630 square feet) on the southeastern portion of the Site which will be excavated to a depth of 9 feet below grade. Approximately 1,755 tons of soil will be removed;

7. Screening of excavated soil/fill during intrusive work for indications of contamination by visual means, odor, and monitoring with a PID. Appropriate segregation of excavated media on-Site;
8. Removal of underground storage tanks (if encountered) and closure of petroleum spills (if evidence of a spill/leak is encountered during Site excavation) in compliance with applicable local, State and Federal laws and regulations;
9. Transportation and off-Site disposal of all soil/fill material at permitted facilities in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal, and this plan. Sampling and analysis of excavated media as required by disposal facilities;
10. Collection and analysis of post-excavation end-point samples to determine the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of SCOs;
11. Import of materials to be used for backfill and cover in compliance with this plan and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations;
12. As part of development, installation of a vapor barrier system below the basement concrete slab and behind the foundation walls of the proposed building. The vapor barrier will consist of Raven Industries' VaporBlock 20 Plus, which is a seven layer co-extruded barrier made from state-of-the-art polyethylene and EVOH resins;
13. Installation and operation of an active SSD system;
14. As part of development, construction and maintenance of an engineered composite cover consisting of a combination of slab-on -grade construction and a concrete basement slab;
15. Implementation of storm-water pollution prevention measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
16. Performance of all activities required for the remedial action, including permitting requirements and pretreatment requirements, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
17. Submission of a Remedial Action Report (RAR) that describes the remedial activities, certifies that the remedial requirements have been achieved, defines the Site boundaries, and if Track 1 SCOs are not achieved, describes all Engineering and Institutional Controls to be implemented at the Site, and lists any changes from this RAWP;
18. Submission of an approved Site Management Plan (SMP) in the RAR for long-term management of residual contamination, including plans for operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection and certification of Engineering and Institutional Controls and reporting at a specified frequency; and
19. The property will continue to be registered with an E-Designation by the NYC Buildings Department. Establishment of Engineering Controls and Institutional Controls in this RAWP and a requirement that management of these controls must be in compliance with an approved SMP. Institutional Controls will include prohibition of the following: (1) vegetable gardening and farming; (2) use of groundwater without treatment rendering it safe for the intended use; (3) disturbance of residual contaminated material unless it is conducted in accordance with the SMP; and (4) higher level of land usage without OER-approval.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

3.0 HAZARD ASSESSMENT

This section identifies the hazards associated with the proposed scope of work, general physical hazards that can be expected at most sites; and presents a summary of documented or potential chemical hazards at the site. Every effort must be made to reduce or eliminate these hazards. Those that cannot be eliminated must be guarded against using engineering controls and/or personal protective equipment.

3.1 Physical Hazards

3.1.1 Tripping Hazards

An area of risk associated with on-site activities are presented by uneven ground, concrete, curbstones or equipment which may be present at the site thereby creating a potential tripping hazard. During intrusive work, care should be taken to mark or remove any obstacles within the exclusion zone.

3.1.2 Climbing Hazards

During site activities, workers may have to work on excavating equipment by climbing. The excavating contractor will conform with any applicable NIOSH and OSHA requirements or climbing activities.

3.1.3 Cuts and Lacerations

Field activities that involve excavating activities usually involve contact with various types of machinery. A first aid kit approved by the American Red Cross will be available during all intrusive activities.

3.1.4 Lifting Hazards

Improper lifting by workers is one of the leading causes of industrial injuries. Field workers in the excavation program may be required to lift heavy objects. Therefore, all members of the field crew should be trained in the proper methods of lifting heavy objects. All workers should be cautioned against lifting objects too heavy for one person.

3.1.5 Utility Hazards

Before conducting any excavation, the excavation contractor will be responsible for locating and verifying all existing utilities at each excavation.

3.1.6 Traffic Hazards

All traffic, vehicular and pedestrian, shall be maintained and protected at all times consistent with local, state and federal agency regulations regarding such traffic and in accordance with NYCDOT guidelines. The excavation contractor shall carry on his operations without undue interference or delays to traffic. The excavation contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, guards, barricades, signs, lights, and anything else necessary to maintain traffic and to protect his work and the public, during operations.

3.2 Work in Extreme Temperatures

Work under extremely hot or cold weather conditions requires special protocols to minimize the chance that employees will be affected by heat or cold stress.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

3.2.1 Heat Stress

The combination of high ambient temperature, high humidity, physical exertion, and personal protective apparel, which limits the dissipation of body heat and moisture, can cause heat stress.

The following prevention, recognition and treatment strategies will be implemented to protect personnel from heat stress. Personnel will be trained to recognize the symptoms of heat stress and to apply the appropriate treatment.

1. Prevention
   a. Provide plenty of fluids. Available in the support zone will be a 50% solution of fruit punch and water or plain water.
   b. Work in Pairs. Individuals should avoid undertaking any activity alone.
   c. Provide cooling devices. A spray hose and a source of water will be provided to reduce body temperature, cool protective clothing and/or act as a quick-drench shower in case of an exposure incident.
   d. Adjustment of the work schedule. As is practical, the most labor-intensive tasks should be carried out during the coolest part of the day.

2. Recognition and Treatment
   a Heat Rash (or prickly heat):
      Cause: Continuous exposure to hot and humid air, aggravated by chafing clothing.
      Symptoms: Eruption of red pimples around sweat ducts accompanied by intense itching and tingling.
      Treatment: Remove source or irritation and cool skin with water or wet cloths.

   b. Heat Cramps (or heat prostration)
      Cause: Profuse perspiration accompanied by inadequate replenishment of body water and electrolytes.
      Symptoms: Muscular weakness, staggering gait, nausea, dizziness, shallow breathing, pale and clammy skin, approximately normal body temperature.
      Treatment: Perform the following while making arrangement for transport to a medical facility. Remove the worker to a contamination reduction zone. Remove protective clothing. Lie worker down on back in a cool place and raise feet 6 to 12 inches. Keep warm, but loosen all clothing. If conscious, provide sips of salt-water solution, using one teaspoon of salt in 12 ounces of water. Transport to a medical facility.
   c. Heat Stroke
      Cause: Same as heat exhaustion. This is also an extremely serious condition.
      Symptoms: Dry hot skin, dry mouth, dizziness, nausea, headache, rapid pulse.
      Treatment: Cool worker immediately by immersing or spraying with cool water or sponge bare skin after removing protective clothing. Transport to hospital.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

3.2.2 Cold Exposure

Exposure to cold weather, wet conditions and extreme wind-chill factors may result in excessive loss of body heat (hypothermia) and /or frostbite. To guard against cold exposure and to prevent cold injuries, appropriate warm clothing should be worn, warm shelter must be readily available, rest periods should be adjusted as needed, and the physical conditions of on-site field personnel should be closely monitored. Personnel and supervisors working on-site will be made aware of the signs and symptoms of frost bite and hypothermia such as shivering, reduced blood pressure, reduced coordination, drowsiness, impaired judgment, fatigue, pupils dilated but reactive to light and numbing of the toes and fingers.

3.3 Chemical Hazards

Soil collected from the site as part of several subsurface investigations performed at the site have revealed elevated levels of SVOCs, metals and pesticides in historic fill at the Site.

Volatile organic compounds reported to be present at elevated concentrations in historic fill materials at the Site include the following:

Acetone	Naphthalene	Tetrachloroethene

Semi-Volatile organic compounds reported to be present at elevated concentrations in historic fill materials at the Site include the following:

Acenaphthene	Benz(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Benzo(ghi)perylene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Chrysene	Dibenzofuran
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	Fluoranthene	Fluorene	Indeno(123-cd)pyrene
Naphthalene	Phenanthrene	Pyrene	

Metals reported to be present at elevated concentrations in historic fill materials at the Site include the following:

Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury
Silver	Zinc					

Pesticides reported to be present at elevated concentrations in historic fill materials at the Site include the following:

4,4'-DDT

The primary routes of exposure to identified contaminants in soil to on-site construction workers are through inhalation, ingestion and absorption.

Appendix C includes information sheets for all detected chemicals that may be encountered at the site.

3.3.1 Respirable Dust

Dust may be generated from vehicular traffic and/or excavation activities. If visible observation detects elevated levels of dust, a program of wetting will be employed by the site safety officer. If elevated dust levels persist, the site safety office will employ dust monitoring using a particulate monitor (Miniram or equivalent). If monitoring detects concentrations greater than 5,000 µg/m3 over daily background, the site safety officer will take corrective actions as defined

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

herein, including the use of water for dust suppression and if this is not effective, requiring workers to wear APRs with efficiency particulate air (HEPA) cartridges.

Absorption pathways for dust and direct contact with soils or groundwater will be mitigated with the implementation of latex gloves, hand washing and decontamination exercises when necessary.

3.3.2 Dust Control and Monitoring During Earthwork

Dust generated during excavation activities or other earthwork may contain contaminants identified in soils at the site. Dust will be controlled by wetting the working surface with water. Calcium chloride may be used if the problem cannot be controlled with water. Air monitoring and dust control techniques are specified in a site specific Dust Control Plan (if applicable). Site workers will not be required to wear APR's unless dust concentrations are consistently over 5,000 $\mu g/m^3$ over site-specific background in the breathing zone as measured by a dust monitor unless the site safety officer directs workers to wear APRs. The site safety officer will use visible dust as an indicator to implement the dust control plan.

3.3.3 Organic Vapors

Although no VOCs were detected within any of the soil samples collected at the Site, the site safety officer will periodically monitor organic vapors with a Photo-ionization Detector (PID) during excavation activities to determine whether organic vapor concentrations exceed action levels shown in Section 5 and/or the Community Air Monitoring Plan.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

4.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal protective equipment (PPE) shall be selected in accordance with the site air monitoring program, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(c), (g), and 1910.132. Protective equipment shall be NIOSH approved and respiratory protection shall conform to OSHA 29 CFR Part 1910.133 and 1910.134 specifications; head protection shall conform to 1910.135; eye and face protection shall conform to 1910.133; and foot protection shall conform to 1910.136. The only true difference among the levels of protection from D thru B is the addition of the type of respiratory protection. **It is anticipated that work will be performed in Level D PPE.**

4.1 Level D

Level D PPE shall be donned when the atmosphere contains no known hazards and work functions preclude splashes, immersion, or the potential for inhalation of, or contact with, hazardous concentrations of harmful chemicals. Level D PPE consists of:

- standard work clothes, coveralls, or tyvek, as needed;
- steel toe and steel shank work boots;
- hard hat;
- gloves, as needed;
- safety glasses;
- hearing protection;
- equipment replacements are available as needed.

4.2 Level C

Level C PPE shall be donned when sustained concentrations of measured total organic vapors in the breathing zone exceed background concentrations (using a portable OVA, or equivalent), by more than 5 ppm. The specifications on the APR filters used must be appropriate for contaminants identified or expected to be encountered. Level C PPE shall be donned when the identified contaminants have adequate warning properties and criteria for using APR have been met. Level C PPE consists of:

- chemical resistant or coated tyvek coveralls;
- steel-toe and steel-shank workboots;
- chemical resistant overboots or disposable boot covers;
- disposable inner gloves (surgical gloves);
- disposable outer gloves;
- full face APR fitted with organic vapor/dust and mist filters or filters appropriate for the identified or expected contaminants;
- hard hat;
- splash shield, as needed; and,
- ankles/wrists taped with duct tape.

The site safety officer will verify if Level C is appropriate by checking organic vapor concentrations using compound and/or class-specific detector tubes.

The exact PPE ensemble is decided on a site-by-site basis by the Site Safety Officer with the intent to provide the most protective and efficient worker PPE.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

4.3 Activity-Specific Levels of Personal Protection

The required level of PPE is activity-specific and is based on air monitoring results (Section 4.0) and properties of identified or expected contaminants. **It is expected that site work will be performed in Level D.** If air monitoring results indicate the necessity to upgrade the level of protection, engineering controls (i.e. Facing equipment away from the wind and placing site personnel upwind of excavations, active venting, etc.) will be implemented before requiring the use of respiratory protection.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

5.0 AIR MONITORING AND ACTION LEVELS

29 CFR 1910.120(h) specifies that monitoring shall be performed where there may be a question of employee exposure to hazardous concentrations of hazardous substances in order to assure proper selection of engineering controls, work practices and personal protective equipment so that employees are not exposed to levels which exceed permissible exposure limits, or published exposure levels if there are no permissible exposure limits, for hazardous substances.

5.1 Air Monitoring Requirements

If excavation work is performed, air will be monitored for VOCs with a portable ION Science 3000EX photoionization detector, or the equivalent. If necessary, Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) and oxygen will be monitored with a Combustible Gas Indicator (CGI). If appropriate, fugitive dust will be monitored using a MiniRam Model PDM-3 aerosol monitor. Air will be monitored when any of the following conditions apply:

- initial site entry;
- during any work where a potential IDLH condition or flammable atmosphere could develop;
- excavation work begins on another portion of the site;
- contaminants, other than those previously identified, have been discovered;
- each time a different task or activity is initiated;
- during trenching and/or excavation work.

The designated site safety officer will record air monitoring data and ensure that air monitoring instruments are calibrated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. Instruments will be zeroed daily and checked for accuracy. Monitoring results will be recorded in a field notebook and will be transferred to instrument reading logs.

5.2 Work Stoppage Responses

The following responses will be initiated whenever one or more of the action levels necessitating a work stoppage are exceeded:

1. The SSO will be consulted immediately
2. All personnel (except as necessary for continued monitoring and contaminant migration, if applicable) will be cleared from the work area (eg from the exclusion zone).
3. Monitoring will be continued until intrusive work resumes.

5.3 Action Levels During Excavation Activities

Instrument readings will be taken in the breathing zone above the excavation pit unless otherwise noted. Each action level is independent of all other action levels in determining responses.

Organic Vapors (PID)	LEL %	Responses
0-1 ppm above background	0%	• Continue excavating • Level D protection • Continue monitoring every 10 minutes
1-5 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading	1-10%	• Continue excavating • Go to Level C protection or employ

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

		engineering controls • Continue monitoring every 10 minutes
5-25 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading	10-20%	• Discontinue excavating, unless PID is only action level exceeded. • Level C protection or employ engineering controls • Continue monitoring for organic vapors 200 ft downwind • Continuous monitoring for LEL at excavation pit
>25 ppm Above Background, Sustained Reading	>20%	• Discontinue excavating • Withdraw from area, shut off all engine ignition sources. • Allow pit to vent • Continuous monitoring for organic vapors 200 ft downwind.

Notes: Air monitoring will occur in the breathing zone 30 inches above the excavation pit. Readings may also be taken in the excavation pit but will not be used for action levels.

If action levels for any one of the monitoring parameters are exceeded, the appropriate responses listed in the right hand column should be taken. If instrument readings do not return to acceptable levels after the excavation pit has been vented for a period of greater than one-half hour, a decision will then be made whether or not to seal the pit with suppressant foam.

If, during excavation activities, downwind monitoring PID readings are greater than 5 ppm above background for more than one-half hour, excavation will stop until sustained levels are less then 5 ppm (see Community Air Monitoring Plan).

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

6.0 SITE CONTROL

6.1 Work Zones

The primary purpose of site controls is to establish the perimeter of a hazardous area, to reduce the migration of contaminants into clean areas, and to prevent access or exposure to hazardous materials by unauthorized persons. When operations are to take place involving hazardous materials, the site safety officer will establish an exclusion zone, a decontamination zone, and a support zone. These zones "float" (move around the site) depending on the tasks being performed on any given day. The site safety officer will outline these locations before work begins and when zones change. The site safety officer records this information in the site log book.

Due to the dimensions of the Site and the work area, it is expected that an exclusion zone will include the entire fenced area with the exception of the construction entrance area, which will serve as the decontamination zone. A support zone if needed will be located outside of the fenced area. All onsite workers engaged in the excavation of hazardous or contaminated materials must provide evidence of OSHA 24 or 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Operations training to conduct work within the exclusion zone established by the site safety officer. The exclusion zone is defined by the site safety officer but will typically be a 50-foot area around work activities. Gross decontamination (as determined by the site Health and Safety Officer) is conducted in the exclusion zone; all other decontamination is performed in the decontamination zone or trailer, if provided.

Protective equipment is removed in the decontamination zone. Disposable protective equipment is stored in receptacles staged in the decontamination zone, and non-disposable equipment is decontaminated. All personnel and equipment exit the exclusion zone through the decontamination zone. If a decontamination trailer is provided the first aid equipment, an eye wash unit, and drinking water are kept in the decontamination trailer.

The support zone is used for vehicle parking, daily safety meetings, and supply storage. Eating, drinking, and smoking are permitted only in the support zone. When a decontamination trailer is not provided, the eye wash unit, first aid equipment, and drinking water are kept at a central location designated by the site safety officer.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN/EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

Site personnel must be prepared in the event of an emergency. Emergencies can take many forms: illnesses, injuries, chemical exposure, fires, explosions, spills, leaks, releases of harmful contaminants, or sudden changes in the weather.

Emergency telephone numbers and a map to the hospital will be posted in the command post. Site personnel should be familiar with the emergency procedures, and the locations of site safety, first aid, and communication equipment.

7.1 Emergency Equipment On-site

Private telephones:	Site personnel.
Two-way radios:	Site personnel where necessary.
Emergency Alarms:	On-site vehicle horns*.
First aid kits:	On-site, in vehicles or office.
Fire extinguisher:	On-site, in office or on equipment.

* Horns: Air horns will be supplied to personnel at the discretion of the project superintendent or site safety officer.

7.2 Emergency Telephone Numbers

General Emergencies	911
Kings County Police	911
NYC Fire Department	911
The Brooklyn Hospital Center	(718) 250-8000
NYSDEC Spills Hotline	1-800-457-7362
NYCDEP Project Manager	(212) 442-7126
NYC Department of Health	(212) 676-2400
National Response Center	1-800-424-8802
Poison Control	1-800-222-1222
Project Manager	1-631-504-6000
Site Safety Officer	1-631-504-6000

7.3 Personnel Responsibilities During an Emergency

The project manager is primarily responsible for responding to and correcting any emergency situations. However, in the absence of the project manager, the site safety officer shall act as the project manager's on-site designee and perform the following tasks:

- Take appropriate measures to protect personnel including: withdrawal from the exclusion zone, evacuate and secure the site, or upgrade/downgrade the level of protective clothing and respiratory protection;

- Ensure that appropriate federal, state, and local agencies are informed and emergency response plans are coordinated. In the event of fire or explosion, the local fire department should be summoned immediately. If toxic materials are released to the air, the local authorities should be informed in order to assess the need for evacuation;

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

- Ensure appropriate decontamination, treatment, or testing for exposed or injured personnel;

- Determine the cause of incidents and make recommendations to prevent recurrence; and,

- Ensure that all required reports have been prepared.

The following key personnel are planned for this project:

- Project Manager Ms. Kristen DiScenza (631) 504-6000
- Site Safety Officer Mr. Kevin Waters (631) 504-6000

7.4 Medical Emergencies

A person who becomes ill or injured in the exclusion zone will be decontaminated to the maximum extent possible. If the injury or illness is minor, full decontamination will be completed and first aid administered prior to transport. First aid will be administered while waiting for an ambulance or paramedics. A Field Accident Report (**Appendix D**) must be filled out for any injury.

A person transporting an injured/exposed person to a clinic or hospital for treatment will take the directions to the hospital (**Appendix D**).and information on the chemical(s) to which they may have been exposed (**Appendix C**).

7.5 Fire or Explosion

In the event of a fire or explosion, the local fire department will be summoned immediately. The site safety officer or his designated alternate will advise the fire commander of the location, nature and identification of the hazardous materials on-site. If it is safe to do so, site personnel may:

- use fire fighting equipment available on site; or,
- remove or isolate flammable or other hazardous materials that may contribute to the fire.

7.6 Evacuation Routes

Evacuation routes established by work area locations for each site will be reviewed prior to commencing site operations. As the work areas change, the evacuation routes will be altered accordingly, and the new route will be reviewed.

Under extreme emergency conditions, evacuation is to be immediate without regard for equipment. The evacuation signal will be a continuous blast of a vehicle horn, if possible, and/or by verbal/radio communication. When evacuating the site, personnel will follow these instructions:

- Keep upwind of smoke, vapors, or spill location.
- Exit through the decontamination corridor if possible.
- If evacuation through the decontamination corridor is not possible, personnel should remove contaminated clothing once they are in a safe location and leave it near the exclusion zone or in a safe place.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

- The site safety officer will conduct a head count to ensure that all personnel have been evacuated safely. The head count will be correlated to the site and/or exclusion zone entry/exit log.
- If emergency site evacuation is necessary, all personnel are to escape the emergency situation and decontaminate to the maximum extent practical.

7.7 Spill Control Procedures

Spills associated with site activities may be attributed to project equipment and include gasoline, diesel and hydraulic oil. In the event of a leak or a release, site personnel will inform their supervisor immediately, locate the source of spillage and stop the flow if it can be done safely. A spill containment kit including absorbent pads, booms and/or granulated speedy dry absorbent material will be available to site personnel to facilitate the immediate recovery of the spilled material. Daily inspections of site equipment components including hydraulic lines, fuel tanks, etc. will be performed by their respective operators as a preventative measure for equipment leaks and to ensure equipment soundness. In the event of a spill, site personnel will immediately notify the NYSDEC (1-800-457-7362), and a spill number will be generated.

7.8 Vapor Release Plan

If work zone organic vapor (excluding methane) exceeds 5 ppm, then a downwind reading will be made either 200 feet from the work zone or at the property line, whichever is closer. If readings at this location exceed 5 ppm over background, the work will be stopped.

If 5 ppm of VOCs are recorded over background on a PID at the property line, then an off-site reading will be taken within 20 feet of the nearest residential or commercial property, whichever is closer. If efforts to mitigate the emission source are unsuccessful for 30 minutes, then the designated site safety officer will:

- contact the local police;
- continue to monitor air every 30 minutes, 20 feet from the closest off-site property. If two successive readings are below 5 ppm (non-methane), off-site air monitoring will be halted.
- All property line and off site air monitoring locations and results associated with vapor releases will be recorded in the site safety log book.

EBC
Environmental Business Consultants
1808 Middle Country Road
Ridge, NY 11961
Phone 631.504.6000
Fax 631.924.2870

APPENDIX A

SITE SAFETY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

DAILY BREIFING SIGN-IN SHEET

Date:_____ Person Conducting Briefing:_____

Project Name and Location:_____

1. AWARENESS (topics discussed, special safety concerns, recent incidents, etc…):

_____

_____

_____

_____

2. OTHER ISSUES (HASP changes, attendee comments, etc…):

_____

_____

_____

3. ATTENDEES (Print Name):

1.	11.
2.	12.
3.	13.
4.	14.
5.	15.
6.	16.
7.	17.
8.	18.
9.	19.
10.	20.

APPENDIX B

SITE SAFETY PLAN AMENDMENTS

SITE SAFETY PLAN AMENDMENT FORM

Site Safety Plan Amendment #:_____

Site Name: _____

Reason for Amendment:_____

_____

_____

_____

Alternative Procedures:_____

_____

_____

_____

Required Changes in PPE:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ _____

Project Superintendent (signature) **Date**

_____ _____

Health and Safety Consultant (signature) **Date**

_____ _____

Site Safety Officer (signature) **Date**

APPENDIX C

CHEMICAL HAZARDS

CHEMICAL HAZARDS

The attached International Chemical Safety Cards are provided for contaminants of concern that have been identified in soils and/or groundwater at the site.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ACETONE

ICSC: 0087

2-Propanone
Dimethyl ketone
Methyl ketone
C_3H_6O / CH_3COCH_3
Molecular mass: 58.1

ICSC # 0087
CAS # 67-64-1
RTECS # AL3150000
UN # 1090
EC # 606-001-00-8
April 22, 1994 Validated
Fi, review at IHE: 10/09/89

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Highly flammable.	NO open flames, NO sparks, and NO smoking.	Powder, alcohol-resistant foam, water in large amounts, carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION	Vapour/air mixtures are explosive.	Closed system, ventilation, explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling.	In case of fire: keep drums, etc., cool by spraying with water.
EXPOSURE			
•INHALATION	Sore throat. Cough. Confusion. Headache. Dizziness. Drowsiness. Unconsciousness.	Ventilation, local exhaust, or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	Dry skin.	Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES	Redness. Pain. Blurred vision. Possible corneal damage.	Safety spectacles or face shield . Contact lenses should not be worn.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Nausea. Vomiting. (Further see Inhalation).	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Personal protection: self-contained breathing apparatus. Ventilation. Collect leaking liquid in sealable containers. Absorb remaining liquid in sand or inert absorbent and remove to safe place. Do NOT wash away into sewer. Then wash away with plenty of water.	Fireproof. Separated from strong oxidants. Store in an area without drain or sewer access.	F symbol Xi symbol R: 11-36-66-67 S: 2-9-16-26 UN Hazard Class: 3 UN Packing Group: II

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0087

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ACETONE

ICSC: 0087

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
COLOURLESS LIQUID , WITH CHARACTERISTIC ODOUR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
The vapour is heavier than air and may travel along the ground; distant ignition possible.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
The substance can form explosive peroxides on contact with strong oxidants such as acetic acid, nitric acid, hydrogen peroxide. Reacts with chloroform and bromoform under basic conditions, causing fire and explosion hazard. Attacks plastic.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 500 ppm as TWA, 750 ppm as STEL; A4 (not classifiable as a human carcinogen); BEI issued; (ACGIH 2004).
MAK: 500 ppm 1200 mg/m³
Peak limitation category: I(2); Pregnancy risk group: D; (DFG 2006).
OSHA PEL†: TWA 1000 ppm (2400 mg/m^3)
NIOSH REL: TWA 250 ppm (590 mg/m^3)
NIOSH IDLH: 2500 ppm 10%LEL See: 67641

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and through the skin.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful contamination of the air can be reached rather quickly on evaporation of this substance at 20°C; on spraying or dispersing, however, much faster.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The vapour irritates the eyes and the respiratory tract. The substance may cause effects on the central nervous system , liver , kidneys and gastrointestinal tract .

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may cause dermatitis. The substance may have effects on the blood and bone marrow .

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 56°C
Melting point: -95°C
Relative density (water = 1): 0.8
Solubility in water:
miscible
Vapour pressure, kPa at 20°C: 24

Relative vapour density (air = 1): 2.0
Relative density of the vapour/air-mixture at 20°C (air = 1): 1.2
Flash point: -18°C c.c.
Auto-ignition temperature: 465°C
Explosive limits, vol% in air: 2.2-13
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: -0.24

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

NOTES

Use of alcoholic beverages enhances the harmful effect.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-30S1090

NFPA Code: H 1; F 3; R 0;
Card has been partially updated in July 2007: see Occupational Exposure Limits.
Card has been partially updated in January 2008: see Storage.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

NAPHTHALENE

ICSC: 0667

Naphthene
$C_{10}H_8$
Molecular mass: 128.18

ICSC # 0667
CAS # 91-20-3
RTECS # QJ0525000
UN # 1334 (solid); 2304 (molten)
EC # 601-052-00-2
April 21, 2005 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Powder, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION	Above 80°C explosive vapour/air mixtures may be formed. Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION	Headache. Weakness. Nausea. Vomiting. Sweating. Confusion. Jaundice. Dark urine.	Ventilation (not if powder), local exhaust, or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	MAY BE ABSORBED! (Further see Inhalation).	Protective gloves.	Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES		Safety spectacles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Diarrhoea. Convulsions. Unconsciousness. (Further see Inhalation).	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rest. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Personal protection: filter respirator for organic gases and vapours. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Sweep spilled substance into covered containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place.	Separated from strong oxidants, food and feedstuffs . Store in an area without drain or sewer access.	Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. Marine pollutant. Xn symbol N symbol R: 22-40-50/53 S: 2-36/37-46-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 4.1 UN Packing Group: III

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0667

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

NAPHTHALENE

ICSC: 0667

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
WHITE SOLID IN VARIOUS FORMS , WITH CHARACTERISTIC ODOUR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
On combustion, forms irritating and toxic gases. Reacts with strong oxidants .

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 10 ppm as TWA; 15 ppm as STEL; (skin); A4 (not classifiable as a human carcinogen); (ACGIH 2005).
MAK: skin absorption (H);
Carcinogen category: 2; Germ cell mutagen group: 3B; (DFG 2004).
OSHA PEL†: TWA 10 ppm (50 mg/m^3)
NIOSH REL: TWA 10 ppm (50 mg/m^3) ST 15 ppm (75 mg/m^3)
NIOSH IDLH: 250 ppm See: 91203

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation, through the skin and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful contamination of the air will be reached rather slowly on evaporation of this substance at 20°C. See Notes.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The substance may cause effects on the blood , resulting in lesions of blood cells (haemolysis) . See Notes. The effects may be delayed. Exposure by ingestion may result in death. Medical observation is indicated.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
The substance may have effects on the blood , resulting in chronic haemolytic anaemia. The substance may have effects on the eyes , resulting in the development of cataract. This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 218°C

Sublimation slowly at room temperature
Melting point: 80°C
Density: 1.16
g/cm³
Solubility in water, g/100 ml at 25°C:
none

Vapour pressure, Pa at 25°C: 11
Relative vapour density (air = 1): 4.42
Flash point:
80°C c.c.
Auto-ignition temperature: 540°C
Explosive limits, vol% in air: 0.9-5.9
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 3.3

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is very toxic to aquatic organisms. The substance may cause long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

NOTES

Some individuals may be more sensitive to the effect of naphthalene on blood cells.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-41S1334 (solid); 41GF1-II+III (solid); 41S2304 (molten)

NFPA Code: H2; F2; R0;

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0667 **NAPHTHALENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:

Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

ICSC: 0076

1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene
Perchloroethylene
Tetrachloroethene
C_2Cl_4 / $Cl_2C{=}CCl_2$
Molecular mass: 165.8

ICSC # 0076
CAS # 127-18-4
RTECS # KX3850000
UN # 1897
EC # 602-028-00-4
April 13, 2000 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Not combustible. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.		In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		STRICT HYGIENE! PREVENT GENERATION OF MISTS!	
•INHALATION	Dizziness. Drowsiness. Headache. Nausea. Weakness. Unconsciousness.	Ventilation, local exhaust, or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Artificial respiration may be needed. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	Dry skin. Redness.	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES	Redness. Pain.	Safety goggles , face shield .	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. (Further see Inhalation).	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Give plenty of water to drink. Rest.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Ventilation. Collect leaking and spilled liquid in sealable containers as far as possible. Absorb remaining liquid in sand or inert absorbent and remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Personal protection: filter respirator for organic gases and vapours.	Separated from metals ,(see Chemical Dangers), food and feedstuffs . Keep in the dark. Ventilation along the floor.	Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. Marine pollutant. Xn symbol N symbol R: 40-51/53 S: (2-)23-36/37-61 UN Hazard Class: 6.1 UN Packing Group: III

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0076

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

ICSC: 0076

I M P O R T A N T D A T A

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
COLOURLESS LIQUID , WITH CHARACTERISTIC ODOUR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
The vapour is heavier than air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
On contact with hot surfaces or flames this substance decomposes forming toxic and corrosive fumes (hydrogen chloride, phosgene, chlorine). The substance decomposes slowly on contact with moisture producing trichloroacetic acid and hydrochloric acid. Reacts with metals such as aluminium, lithium, barium, beryllium.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 25 ppm as TWA, 100 ppm as STEL; A3 (confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans); BEI issued; (ACGIH 2004).
MAK: skin absorption (H);
Carcinogen category: 3B;
(DFG 2004).
OSHA PEL†: TWA 100 ppm C 200 ppm 300 ppm (5-minute maximum peak in any 3-hours)
NIOSH REL: Ca Minimize workplace exposure concentrations. See Appendix A
NIOSH IDLH: Ca 150 ppm See: 127184

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful contamination of the air will be reached rather slowly on evaporation of this substance at 20°C.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The substance is irritating to the eyes , the skin and the respiratory tract . If this liquid is swallowed, aspiration into the lungs may result in chemical pneumonitis. The substance may cause effects on the central nervous system. Exposure at high levels may result in unconsciousness.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may cause dermatitis. The substance may have effects on the liver and kidneys. This substance is probably carcinogenic to humans.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 121°C
Melting point: -22°C
Relative density (water = 1): 1.6
Solubility in water, g/100 ml at 20°C: 0.015

Vapour pressure, kPa at 20°C: 1.9
Relative vapour density (air = 1): 5.8
Relative density of the vapour/air-mixture at 20°C (air = 1): 1.09
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 2.9

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is toxic to aquatic organisms. The substance may cause long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

N O T E S

Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is suggested. The odour warning when the exposure limit value is exceeded is insufficient. Do NOT use in the vicinity of a fire or a hot surface, or during welding. An added stabilizer or inhibitor can influence the toxicological properties of this substance, consult an expert. Card has been partly updated in April 2005. See section Occupational Exposure Limits.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-61S1897

NFPA Code: H2; F0; R0;

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0076 **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:

Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only

International Chemical Safety Cards

ACENAPHTHENE

ICSC: 1674

1,2-Dihydroacenaphthylene
1,8-Ethylenenaphthalene
$C_{12}H_{10}$
Molecular mass: 154.2

ICSC # 1674
CAS # 83-32-9
RTECS # AB1000000
UN # 3077
October 12, 2006 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION	Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE	See NOTES.	PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety goggles	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Personal protection: P2 filter respirator for harmful particles. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Sweep spilled substance into covered containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place.	Separated from strong oxidants . Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Store in an area without drain or sewer access.	UN Hazard Class: 9 UN Packing Group: III Signal: Warning Enviro Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 1674

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ACENAPHTHENE

ICSC: 1674

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
WHITE TO BEIGE CRYSTALS

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
On combustion, forms toxic gases including carbon monoxide. Reacts with strong oxidants .

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV not established.
MAK not established.

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol, through the skin and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful concentration of airborne particles can be reached quickly when dispersed .

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
See Notes.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 279°C
Melting point: 95°C
Density: 1.2 g/cm³
Solubility in water, g/100 ml at 25°C: 0.0004

Vapour pressure, Pa at 25°C: 0.3
Relative vapour density (air = 1): 5.3
Flash point: 135°C o.c.
Auto-ignition temperature: >450 °C
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 3.9 - 4.5

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is very toxic to aquatic organisms. The substance may cause long-term effects in the aquatic environment. It is strongly advised that this substance does not enter the environment.

NOTES

Acenaphthene occurs as a pure substance and also as a component of polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) mixtures. Human population studies have associated PAH's exposure with cancer and cardiovascular diseases. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-90GM7-III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:	Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

BENZO(a)PYRENE

ICSC: 0104

Benz(a)pyrene
3,4-Benzopyrene
Benzo(d,e,f)chrysene
$C_{20}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 252.3

ICSC # 0104
CAS # 50-32-8
RTECS # DJ3675000
EC # 601-032-00-3
October 17, 2005 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Water spray, foam, powder, carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE	See EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.	AVOID ALL CONTACT! AVOID EXPOSURE OF (PREGNANT) WOMEN!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN	MAY BE ABSORBED!	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety goggles or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Induce vomiting (ONLY IN CONSCIOUS PERSONS!). Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Evacuate danger area! Personal protection: complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Sweep spilled substance into sealable containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place.	Separated from strong oxidants.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-46-60-61-43-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0104

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

BENZO(a)PYRENE

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
PALE-YELLOW CRYSTALS

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Reacts with strong oxidants causing fire and explosion hazard.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: Exposure by all routes should be carefully controlled to levels as low as possible A2 (suspected human carcinogen); (ACGIH 2005).
MAK:
Carcinogen category: 2; Germ cell mutagen group: 2; (DFG 2005).

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol, through the skin and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly when dispersed.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
This substance is carcinogenic to humans. May cause heritable genetic damage to human germ cells. Animal tests show that this substance possibly causes toxicity to human reproduction or development.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 496°C
Melting point: 178.1°C
Density: 1.4
g/cm³

Solubility in water: none (<0.1 g/100 ml)
Vapour pressure :
negligible
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 6.04

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is very toxic to aquatic organisms. Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in fish, in plants and in molluscs. The substance may cause long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

NOTES

Do NOT take working clothes home. Benzo(a)pyrene is present as a component of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in the environment, usually resulting from the incomplete combustion or pyrolysis of organic matters, especially fossil fuels and tobacco.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE

ICSC: 0385

1,2-Benzoanthracene
Benzo(a)anthracene
2,3-Benzphenanthrene
Naphthanthracene
$C_{18}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 228.3

ICSC # 0385
CAS # 56-55-3
RTECS # CV9275000
EC # 601-033-00-9
October 23, 1995 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.		Water spray, powder. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION	Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE		AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety goggles face shield or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into sealable containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Personal protection: complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus.	Well closed.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0385

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ICSC: 0385

BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE

IMPORTANT DATA		
	PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE: COLOURLESS TO YELLOW BROWN FLUORESCENT FLAKES OR POWDER.	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation, through the skin and by ingestion.
	PHYSICAL DANGERS: Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.	**INHALATION RISK:** Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly.
	CHEMICAL DANGERS:	**EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:**
	OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS: TLV: A2 (suspected human carcinogen); (ACGIH 2004). MAK: Carcinogen category: 2 (as pyrolysis product of organic materials) (DFG 2005).	**EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** This substance is probably carcinogenic to humans.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Sublimation point: 435°C Melting point: 162°C Relative density (water = 1): 1.274 Solubility in water: none	Vapour pressure, Pa at 20°C: 292 Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 5.61
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in seafood.	

N O T E S

This substance is one of many polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - standards are usually established for them as mixtures, e.g., coal tar pitch volatiles. However, it may be encountered as a laboratory chemical in its pure form. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken. Do NOT take working clothes home. Tetraphene is a common name. Card has been partly updated in October 2005 and August 2006: see sections Occupational Exposure Limits, EU classification.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0385 **BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0720

Benz(e)acephenanthrylene
2,3-Benzofluoroanthene
Benzo(e)fluoranthene
3,4-Benzofluoranthene
$C_{20}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 252.3

ICSC # 0720
CAS # 205-99-2
RTECS # CU1400000
EC # 601-034-00-4
March 25, 1999 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE			In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety spectacles or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into covered containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Well closed.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0720

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0720

I	**PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:** COLOURLESS CRYSTALS	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation

IMPORTANT DATA	**PHYSICAL DANGERS:** **CHEMICAL DANGERS:** Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV: A2 (suspected human carcinogen); (ACGIH 2004). MAK: Carcinogen category: 2; (DFG 2004). of its aerosol and through the skin. **INHALATION RISK:** Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans. May cause genetic damage in humans.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 481°C Melting point: 168°C Solubility in water: none Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 6.12
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	This substance may be hazardous to the environment; special attention should be given to air quality and water quality.

N O T E S

Benzo(b)fluoranthene is present as a component of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) content in the environment usually resulting from the incomplete combustion or pyrolysis of organic matters, especially fossil fuels and tobacco.ACGIH recommends environment containing benzo(b)fluoranthene should be evaluated in terms of the TLV-TWA for coal tar pitch volatile, as benzene soluble 0.2 mg/m^3. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:	Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(g,h,i)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0527

2,13-Benzofluoranthene
Benzo(mno)fluoranthene
$C_{18}H_{10}$
Molecular mass: 226.3

ICSC # 0527
CAS # 203-12-3
RTECS # DF6140000
March 25, 1998 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Water spray, powder.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	
•SKIN	MAY BE ABSORBED!	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap. Refer for medical attention. Wear protective gloves when administering first aid.
•EYES		Safety goggles, face shield, or eye protection in combination with breathing protection if powder.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Well closed.	R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0527

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(g,h,i)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0527

I

M

P

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
YELLOW CRYSTALS

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol and through the skin.

O R T A N T D A T A	**CHEMICAL DANGERS:** The substance decomposes on heating producing toxic fumes. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV not established.	**INHALATION RISK:** **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** See Notes.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Melting point: 149°C Solubility in water: none Vapour pressure, Pa at 20°C: <10	Relative vapour density (air = 1): 7.8 Relative density of the vapour/air-mixture at 20°C (air = 1): 1.0 Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 7.23
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	This substance may be hazardous to the environment; special attention should be given to the total environment. In the food chain important to humans, bioaccumulation takes place, specifically in oils and fats.	

N O T E S

Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken. Also consult ICSC #0720 and 0721.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0527 **BENZO(g,h,i)FLUORANTHENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0721

Dibenzo(b,jk)fluorene
8,9-Benzofluoranthene
11,12-Benzofluoranthene
$C_{20}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 252.3

ICSC # 0721
CAS # 207-08-9
RTECS # DF6350000
EC # 601-036-00-5
March 25, 1999 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE			In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety spectacles or eye protection in combination with breathing protection if powder.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into covered containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Well closed.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0721

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE

ICSC: 0721

I M	**PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:** YELLOW CRYSTALS	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol and through the skin.

P O R T A N T D A T A	**PHYSICAL DANGERS:** **CHEMICAL DANGERS:** Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV not established. MAK: Carcinogen category: 2; (DFG 2004). **INHALATION RISK:** Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 480°C Melting point: 217°C Solubility in water: none Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 6.84
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	This substance may be hazardous to the environment; special attention should be given to air quality and water quality. Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in crustacea and in fish.

N O T E S

Benzo(k)fluoranthene is present as a component of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) content in the environment usually resulting from the incomplete combustion or pyrolysis of organic matters, especially fossil fuels and tobacco.ACGIH recommends environment containing benzo(k)fluoranthene should be evaluated in terms of the TLV-TWA for coal tar pitch volatile, as benzene soluble 0.2 mg/m^3. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CHRYSENE

ICSC: 1672

Benzoaphenanthrene
1,2-Benzophenanthrene
1,2,5,6-Dibenzonaphthalene
$C_{18}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 228.3

ICSC # 1672
CAS # 218-01-9
RTECS # GC0700000
UN # 3077
EC # 601-048-00-0
October 12, 2006 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION	Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE	See EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.	AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety goggles	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Personal protection: P3 filter respirator for toxic particles. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Sweep spilled substance into sealable containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place.	Separated from strong oxidants, Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Store in an area without drain or sewer access.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-68-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 9 UN Packing Group: III Signal: Warning Aqua-Cancer Suspected of causing cancer Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects Very toxic to aquatic life

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European

Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CHRYSENE

ICSC: 1672

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
COLOURLESS TO BEIGE CRYSTALS OR POWDER

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
The substance decomposes on burning producing toxic fumes Reacts violently with strong oxidants

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: A3 (confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans); (ACGIH 2006).
MAK not established.

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol, through the skin and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful concentration of airborne particles can be reached quickly when dispersed

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 448°C
Melting point: 254 - 256°C
Density: 1.3 g/cm³

Solubility in water:
very poor
Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 5.9

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is very toxic to aquatic organisms. Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in seafood. It is strongly advised that this substance does not enter the environment.

NOTES

Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is suggested. Do NOT take working clothes home. This substance does not usually occur as a pure substance but as a component of polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) mixtures. Human population studies have associated PAH's exposure with cancer and cardiovascular diseases.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-90GM7-III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE

ICSC: 0431

1,25,6-Dibenzanthracene
$C_{22}H_{14}$
Molecular mass: 278.4

ICSC # 0431
CAS # 53-70-3
RTECS # HN2625000
EC # 601-041-00-2
October 23, 1995 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Water spray, powder.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN	Redness. Swelling. Itching.	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES	Redness.	Face shield or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into sealable containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Personal protection: P3 filter respirator for toxic particles.	Well closed.	T symbol N symbol R: 45-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0431

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE

ICSC: 0431

I M P O

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
COLOURLESS CRYSTALLINE POWDER.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation, through the skin and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration

R T A N T D A T A	**CHEMICAL DANGERS:** **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV not established.	of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** The substance may have effects on the skin , resulting in photosensitization. This substance is probably carcinogenic to humans.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 524°C Melting point: 267°C Relative density (water = 1): 1.28	Solubility in water: none Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 6.5
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in seafood.	

N O T E S

This is one of many polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - standards are usually established for them as mixtures, e.g., coal tar pitch volatiles. However, it may be encountered as a laboratory chemical in its pure form. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken. Do NOT take working clothes home. DBA is a commonly used name. This substance is one of many polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0431 **DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Version 3.1
Revision Date 03/22/2010
Print Date 12/09/2011

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Dibenzofuran

Product Number : 236373
Brand : Aldrich

Company : Sigma-Aldrich
3050 Spruce Street
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103
USA
Telephone : +1 800-325-5832
Fax : +1 800-325-5052
Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

OSHA Hazards
Toxic by ingestion

HMIS Classification
Health hazard: 2
Flammability: 1
Physical hazards: 0

NFPA Rating
Health hazard: 2
Fire: 1
Reactivity Hazard: 0

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
Eyes May cause eye irritation.
Ingestion Toxic if swallowed.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Synonyms : Diphenylene oxide

Formula : $C_{12}H_8O$
Molecular Weight : 168.19 g/mol

CAS-No.	EC-No.	Index-No.	Concentration
Dibenzofuran			
132-64-9	205-071-3	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice
Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.Move out of dangerous area.

If inhaled
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration Consult a physician.

In case of skin contact
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

In case of eye contact
Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

If swallowed
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters
Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions
Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Conditions for safe storage
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection
Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a dust mask type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Hand protection
Handle with gloves.

Eye protection
Face shield and safety glasses

Skin and body protection
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form	crystalline
Colour	white, beige

Safety data

pH	no data available
Melting point	80 - 82 °C (176 - 180 °F) - lit.
Boiling point	154 - 155 °C (309 - 311 °F) at 27 hPa (20 mmHg) - lit.
Flash point	130.0 °C (266.0 °F) - closed cup
Ignition temperature	no data available
Lower explosion limit	no data available
Upper explosion limit	no data available
Water solubility	no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 3.77

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid
no data available

Materials to avoid
Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity
no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation
no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity
no data available

Carcinogenicity

IARC:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (GHS)
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (GHS)
no data available

Aspiration hazard
no data available

Potential health effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Toxic if swallowed.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure
To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Additional Information
RTECS: HP4430000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	NOEC - Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) - 1 mg/l - 96.0 h
	LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 1.05 mg/l - 96.0 h

Persistence and degradability
no data available

Bioaccumulative potential
no data available

Mobility in soil
no data available

PBT and vPvB assessment
no data available

Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product
Observe all federal, state, and local environmental regulations. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

Contaminated packaging
Dispose of as unused product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (US)
UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Dibenzofuran)
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 100 lbs
Marine pollutant: Marine pollutant
Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

IMDG

UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III EMS-No: F-A, S-F
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Dibenzofuran)
Marine pollutant: Marine pollutant

IATA
UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Dibenzofuran)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards
Toxic by ingestion

DSL Status
All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

SARA 302 Components
SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	2007-07-01

SARA 311/312 Hazards
Acute Health Hazard

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	2007-07-01

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	2007-07-01

New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	2007-07-01

California Prop. 65 Components
This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Copyright 2010 Sigma-Aldrich Co. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.
The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Co., shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.2
Revision Date 05/19/2011
Print Date 12/09/2011

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Fluoranthene
Product Number	:	423947
Brand	:	Aldrich
Supplier	:	Sigma-Aldrich 3050 Spruce Street SAINT LOUIS MO 63103 USA
Telephone	:	+1 800-325-5832
Fax	:	+1 800-325-5052
Emergency Phone # (For both supplier and manufacturer)	:	(314) 776-6555
Preparation Information	:	Sigma-Aldrich Corporation Product Safety - Americas Region 1-800-521-8956

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

OSHA Hazards
Harmful by ingestion., Carcinogen

GHS Classification
Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4)
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 5)
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1)
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1)

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

HMIS Classification

Health hazard:	1
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	1
Physical hazards:	0

NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	1
Fire:	1
Reactivity Hazard:	0

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Skin	Harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Synonyms : Benzo[*j*,*k*]fluorene

Formula : $C_{16}H_{10}$

Molecular Weight : 202.25 g/mol

CAS-No.	EC-No.	Index-No.	Concentration
Fluoranthene			
206-44-0	205-912-4	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice
Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.Move out of dangerous area.

If inhaled
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

In case of skin contact
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

In case of eye contact
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

If swallowed
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters
Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

Hazardous combustion products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions
Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

Environmental precautions
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Conditions for safe storage
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection
For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator.For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Hand protection
Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Eye protection
Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin and body protection
Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Hygiene measures
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form	solid
Colour	no data available

Safety data

pH	no data available
Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 105 - 110 °C (221 - 230 °F) - lit.
Boiling point	384 °C (723 °F) - lit.
Flash point	198.0 °C (388.4 °F) - closed cup
Ignition temperature	no data available
Autoignition temperature	no data available
Lower explosion limit	no data available
Upper explosion limit	no data available
Vapour pressure	no data available
Density	no data available
Water solubility	no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available
Relative vapour density	no data available
Odour	no data available

Odour Threshold	no data available
Evaporation rate	no data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
no data available

Conditions to avoid
no data available

Materials to avoid
Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides
Other decomposition products - no data available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Oral LD50
LD50 Oral - rat - 2,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50
no data available

Dermal LD50
LD50 Dermal - rabbit - 3,180 mg/kg

Other information on acute toxicity
no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation
no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity
Laboratory experiments have shown mutagenic effects.

Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC:	3 - Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Fluoranthene)
ACGIH:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP:	Reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogens. (Fluoranthene)
	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Fluoranthene)
OSHA:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

Teratogenicity

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
no data available

Aspiration hazard
no data available

Potential health effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.
Skin	Harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure
To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects
no data available

Additional Information
RTECS: LL4025000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 0.0077 mg/l - 96 h
	NOEC - Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) - 560 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates.	Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 0.005 - < 0.01 mg/l - 3 d
	Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.78 mg/l - 20 h
	NOEC - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.085 mg/l - 48 h

Persistence and degradability
no data available

Bioaccumulative potential
no data available

Mobility in soil
no data available

PBT and vPvB assessment
no data available

Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

no data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product
Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

Contaminated packaging
Dispose of as unused product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (US)
UN number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Fluoranthene)
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 100 lbs
Marine pollutant: No
Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

IMDG
Not dangerous goods

IATA
Not dangerous goods

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards
Harmful by ingestion., Carcinogen

SARA 302 Components
SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 Components
The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2007-03-01

SARA 311/312 Hazards
Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2007-03-01

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2007-03-01

New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2007-03-01

California Prop. 65 Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. Fluoranthene	206-44-0	1990-01-01

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Copyright 2011 Sigma-Aldrich Co. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Co., shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

International Chemical Safety Cards

INDENO(1,2,3-cd)PYRENE

ICSC: 0730

o-Phenylenepyrene
2,3-Phenylenepyrene
$C_{22}H_{12}$
Molecular mass: 276.3

ICSC # 0730
CAS # 193-39-5
RTECS # NK9300000
March 25, 1999 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE			In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		AVOID ALL CONTACT!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety spectacles or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into covered containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Well closed.	R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0730

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

INDENO(1,2,3-cd)PYRENE

ICSC: 0730

I **M** **P**	**PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:** YELLOW CRYSTALS **PHYSICAL DANGERS:**	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol and through the skin. **INHALATION RISK:**

O R T A N T D A T A	**CHEMICAL DANGERS:** Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV not established. MAK: Carcinogen category: 2; (DFG 2004).	Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 536°C Melting point: 164°C Solubility in water: none	Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 6.58
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	This substance may be hazardous to the environment; special attention should be given to air quality and water quality. Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in fish.	

N O T E S

Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene is present as a component of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) content in the environment usually resulting from the incomplete combustion or pyrolysis of organic matters, especially fossil fuels and tobacco.ACGIH recommends environment containing Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene should be evaluated in terms of the TLV-TWA for coal tar pitch volatile, as benzene soluble 0.2 mg/m^3. Insufficient data are available on the effect of this substance on human health, therefore utmost care must be taken.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0730 **INDENO(1,2,3-cd)PYRENE**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Version 3.1
Revision Date 10/15/2010
Print Date 12/09/2011

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Fluorene
Product Number	:	46880
Brand	:	Aldrich
Product Use	:	For laboratory research purposes.

Supplier	:	Sigma-Aldrich 3050 Spruce Street SAINT LOUIS MO 63103 USA	Manufacturer	:	Sigma-Aldrich Corporation 3050 Spruce St. St. Louis, Missouri 63103 USA
Telephone	:	+1 800-325-5832			
Fax	:	+1 800-325-5052			
Emergency Phone # (For both supplier and manufacturer)	:	(314) 776-6555			
Preparation Information	:	Sigma-Aldrich Corporation Product Safety - Americas Region 1-800-521-8956			

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

OSHA Hazards
No known OSHA hazards

GHS Classification
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1)
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1)

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement(s)
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

HMIS Classification
Health hazard: 1
Flammability: 1
Physical hazards: 0

NFPA Rating
Health hazard: 1
Fire: 1
Reactivity Hazard: 0

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.

Eyes	May cause eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Formula : $C_{13}H_{10}$
Molecular Weight : 166.22 g/mol

CAS-No.	EC-No.	Index-No.	Concentration
Fluorene			
86-73-7	201-695-5	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice
Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

If inhaled
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

In case of skin contact
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

In case of eye contact
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

If swallowed
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters
Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

Hazardous combustion products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions
Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Conditions for safe storage
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection
Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Hand protection
Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Eye protection
Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin and body protection
Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Hygiene measures
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form	crystalline
Colour	white

Safety data

pH	no data available
Melting/freezing point	Melting point/range: 113 - 115 °C (235 - 239 °F)
	Melting point/range: 111 - 114 °C (232 - 237 °F) - lit.
Boiling point	298 °C (568 °F) - lit.
Flash point	151.0 °C (303.8 °F) - closed cup
Ignition temperature	no data available
Autoignition temperature	no data available
Lower explosion limit	no data available
Upper explosion limit	no data available
Vapour pressure	no data available
Density	no data available
Water solubility	no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available
Relative vapour density	no data available
Odour	no data available

Odour Threshold	no data available
Evaporation rate	no data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
no data available

Conditions to avoid
no data available

Materials to avoid
Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity

Oral LD50
Inhalation LC50
no data available

Dermal LD50
no data available

Other information on acute toxicity
LD50 Intraperitoneal - mouse - > 2.0 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC:	3 - Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Fluorene)
ACGIH:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

Teratogenicity

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
no data available

Aspiration hazard
no data available

Potential health effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure
To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects
no data available

Additional Information
RTECS: LL5670000

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Fish - 0.82 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates.	Remarks: no data available
Toxicity to algae	EC50 - Algae - 3.4 mg/l - 96 h

Persistence and degradability

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation	Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 24 h Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 512

Mobility in soil
Adsorbs on soil.

PBT and vPvB assessment
no data available

Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

no data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product
Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging
Dispose of as unused product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (US)
Not dangerous goods

IMDG
UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III EMS-No: F-A, S-F
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Fluorene)
Marine pollutant: Marine pollutant

IATA
UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Fluorene)

Further information
EHS-Mark required (ADR 2.2.9.1.10, IMDG code 2.10.3) for single packagings and combination packagings containing inner packagings with Dangerous Goods > 5L for liquids or > 5kg for solids.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards
No known OSHA hazards

DSL Status
All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

SARA 302 Components
SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 Components
SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

SARA 311/312 Hazards
No SARA Hazards

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluorene	86-73-7	2007-03-01

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluorene	86-73-7	2007-03-01

New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Fluorene	86-73-7	2007-03-01

California Prop. 65 Components
This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Copyright 2010 Sigma-Aldrich Co. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.
The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Co., shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.0
Revision Date 07/24/2010
Print Date 12/09/2011

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Phenanthrene
Product Number	:	695114
Brand	:	Aldrich
Company	:	Sigma-Aldrich 3050 Spruce Street SAINT LOUIS MO 63103 USA
Telephone	:	+1 800-325-5832
Fax	:	+1 800-325-5052
Emergency Phone #	:	(314) 776-6555

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

OSHA Hazards
Harmful by ingestion., Irritant

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Photosensitizer.

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram

Signal word: Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261	Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

HMIS Classification

Health hazard:	2
Flammability:	0
Physical hazards:	0

NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	2
Fire:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.

Eyes	Causes eye irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Formula : $C_{14}H_{10}$
Molecular Weight : 178.23 g/mol

CAS-No.	EC-No.	Index-No.	Concentration
Phenanthrene			
85-01-8	201-581-5	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice
Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.Move out of dangerous area.

If inhaled
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration Consult a physician.

In case of skin contact
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

In case of eye contact
Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

If swallowed
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters
Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions
Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Conditions for safe storage
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Handle and store under inert gas.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control	Update	Basis

			parameters		
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	1993-06-30	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	0.2 mg/m3	1989-03-01	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection
Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a dust mask type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Hand protection
Handle with gloves.

Eye protection
Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.

Hygiene measures
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form	solid

Safety data

pH	no data available
Melting point	98 - 100 °C (208 - 212 °F)
Boiling point	340 °C (644 °F)
Flash point	no data available
Ignition temperature	no data available
Lower explosion limit	no data available
Upper explosion limit	no data available
Density	1.063 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)
Water solubility	no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 4.57

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to avoid
no data available

Materials to avoid
Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity
LD50 Oral - mouse - 700.0 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Causes photosensitivity. Exposure to light can result in allergic reactions resulting in dermatologic lesions, which can vary from sunburnlike responses to edematous, vesiculated lesions, or bullae

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
IARC:	3 - Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Phenanthrene)
ACGIH:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
Inhalation - May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System)
no data available

Aspiration hazard
no data available

Potential health effects

Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.
Eyes	Causes eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure
To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Additional Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 3.2 mg/l - 96.0 h
	LC100 - other fish - 1.5 mg/l - 1.0 h
Toxicity to daphnia	EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.86 mg/l - 24 h

and other aquatic invertebrates.

EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.38 mg/l - 48 h

Toxicity to algae EC50 - Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae) - 1.20 mg/l - 3 h

Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability Result: 55 - 95 % - Partially biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 28 d
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 5,100

Mobility in soil

no data available

PBT and vPvB assessment

no data available

Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product

Observe all federal, state, and local environmental regulations. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (US)

UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Phenanthrene)
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 5000 lbs
Marine pollutant: No
Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

IMDG

UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III EMS-No: F-A, S-F
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Phenanthrene)
Marine pollutant: No

IATA

UN-Number: 3077 Class: 9 Packing group: III
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Phenanthrene)

Further information

EHS-Mark required (ADR 2.2.9.1.10, IMDG code 2.10.3) for single packagings and combination packagings containing inner packagings with Dangerous Goods > 5L for liquids or > 5kg for solids.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards

Harmful by ingestion., Irritant

DSL Status

All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.

SARA 302 Components
SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2007-07-01

SARA 311/312 Hazards
Acute Health Hazard

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2007-07-01

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2007-07-01

New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2007-07-01

California Prop. 65 Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. Phenanthrene	85-01-8	1990-01-01

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information
Copyright 2010 Sigma-Aldrich Co. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.
The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Co., shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

International Chemical Safety Cards

PYRENE

ICSC: 1474

Benzo (d,e,f) phenanthrene
beta-Pyrene
$C_{16}H_{10}$
Molecular mass: 202.26

ICSC # 1474
CAS # 129-00-0
RTECS # UR2450000
November 27, 2003 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.	NO open flames, NO sparks, and NO smoking.	Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry powder, alcohol-resistant foam, foam.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE			
•INHALATION		Avoid inhalation of dust	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN	Redness.	Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES	Redness.	Safety spectacles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Do NOT induce vomiting. Give plenty of water to drink. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. (Extra personal protection: P2 filter respirator for harmful particles.)	Separated from strong oxidants. Keep in a well-ventilated room.	Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 1474

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

PYRENE

ICSC: 1474

I M	**PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:** YELLOW COLOURLESS SOLID IN VARIOUS FORMS	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation through the skin and by ingestion

P O R T A N T D A T A	**PHYSICAL DANGERS:** **CHEMICAL DANGERS:** The substance decomposes on heating producing irritating fumes **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV not established. MAK not established.	**INHALATION RISK:** Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly when dispersed. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** Exposure to sun may provoke an irritating effect of pyrene on skin and lead to chronic skin discoloration. **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:**
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 404°C Melting point: 151°C Density: 1.27 g/cm3	Solubility in water: 0.135 mg/l at 25°C Vapour pressure, Pa at °C: 0.08 Octanol/water partition coefficient as log Pow: 4.88
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in crustacea,in fish,in milk,in algae andin molluscs. It is strongly advised that this substance does not enter the environment.	

N O T E S

Pyrene is one of many polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - standards are usually established for them as mixtures, e.g., coal tar pitch volatiles. However, pyrene may be encountered as a laboratory chemical in its pure form. Health effects of exposure to the substance have not been investigated adequately. See ICSC 1415 Coal-tar pitch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:	Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ARSENIC

ICSC: 0013

Grey arsenic
As
Atomic mass: 74.9

ICSC # 0013
CAS # 7440-38-2
RTECS # CG0525000
UN # 1558
EC # 033-001-00-X
October 18, 1999 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.	NO open flames. NO contact with strong oxidizers. NO contact with hot surfaces.	Powder, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide.
EXPLOSION	Risk of fire and explosion is slight when exposed to hot surfaces or flames in the form of fine powder or dust.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST! AVOID ALL CONTACT! AVOID EXPOSURE OF (PREGNANT) WOMEN!	IN ALL CASES CONSULT A DOCTOR!
•INHALATION	Cough. Sore throat. Shortness of breath. Weakness. See Ingestion.	Closed system and ventilation.	Fresh air, rest. Artificial respiration may be needed. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	Redness.	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES	Redness.	Face shield or eye protection in combination with breathing protection if powder.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Diarrhoea. Nausea. Vomiting. Burning sensation in the throat and chest. Shock or collapse. Unconsciousness.	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rinse mouth. Induce vomiting (ONLY IN CONSCIOUS PERSONS!). Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Evacuate danger area! Sweep spilled substance into sealable containers. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Chemical protection suit including self-contained breathing apparatus. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Separated from strong oxidants, acids, halogens, food and feedstuffs. Well closed.	Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. Marine pollutant. T symbol N symbol R: 23/25-50/53 S: 1/2-20/21-28-45-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 6.1 UN Packing Group: II

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0013

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ARSENIC

ICSC: 0013

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
ODOURLESS, BRITTLE, GREY, METALLIC-LOOKING CRYSTALS.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. Reacts violently with strong oxidants and halogens, causing fire and explosion hazard. Reacts with acids to produce

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 0.01 mg/m³ as TWA A1 (confirmed human carcinogen); BEI issued (ACGIH 2004).
MAK:
Carcinogen category: 1; Germ cell mutagen group: 3A; (DFG 2004).
OSHA PEL: 1910.1018 TWA 0.010 mg/m^3
NIOSH REL: Ca C 0.002 mg/m^3 15-minute See Appendix A
NIOSH IDLH: Ca 5 mg/m^3 (as As) See: 7440382

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly, when dispersed.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The substance is irritating to the eyes the skin and the respiratory tract. The substance may cause effects on the gastrointestinal tract cardiovascular system central nervous system kidneys , resulting in severe gastroenteritis, loss of fluid, and electrolytes, cardiac disorders shock convulsions and kidney impairment Exposure above the OEL may result in death. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may cause dermatitis. The substance may have effects on the mucous membranes, skin, peripheral nervous system liver bone marrow , resulting in pigmentation disorders, hyperkeratosis, perforation of nasal septum, neuropathy, liver impairment anaemia This substance is carcinogenic to humans. Animal tests show that this substance possibly causes toxicity to human reproduction or development.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Sublimation point: 613°C
Density: 5.7 g/cm³

Solubility in water:
none

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is toxic to aquatic organisms. It is strongly advised that this substance does not enter the environment.

NOTES

The substance is combustible but no flash point is available in literature. Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is suggested. Do NOT take working clothes home. Refer also to cards for specific arsenic compounds, e.g., Arsenic pentoxide (ICSC 0377), Arsenic trichloride (ICSC 0221), Arsenic trioxide (ICSC 0378), Arsine (ICSC 0222).

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-61GT5-II

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BARIUM SULFATE

ICSC: 0827

Barium sulphate
Blanc fixe
Artificial barite
$BaSO_4$
Molecular mass: 233.43

ICSC # 0827
CAS # 7727-43-7
RTECS # CR0600000
October 20, 1999 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Not combustible. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.		In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES		Safety spectacles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Personal protection: P1 filter respirator for inert particles.		R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0827

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

BARIUM SULFATE

ICSC: 0827

I M P O R T A N T D A T A	**PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:** ODOURLESS TASTELESS, WHITE OR YELLOWISH CRYSTALS OR POWDER. **PHYSICAL DANGERS:** **CHEMICAL DANGERS:** Reacts violently with aluminium powder. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV: 10 mg/m³ as TWA; (ACGIH 2004). MAK: (Inhalable fraction) 4 mg/m³; (Respirable fraction) 1.5 mg/m³; (DFG 2004). OSHA PEL†: TWA 15 mg/m^3 (total) TWA 5 mg/m^3 (resp) NIOSH REL: TWA 10 mg/m^3 (total) TWA 5 mg/m^3 (resp) NIOSH IDLH: N.D. See: IDLH INDEX	**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:** The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol. **INHALATION RISK:** Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a nuisance-causing concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly. **EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Lungs may be affected by repeated or prolonged exposure to dust particles , resulting in baritosis (a form of benign pneumoconiosis).
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Melting point (decomposes): 1600°C Density: 4.5 g/cm³	Solubility in water: none
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		

N O T E S

Occurs in nature as the mineral barite; also as barytes, heavy spar. Card has been partly updated in October 2005. See section Occupational Exposure Limits.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CADMIUM

ICSC: 0020

Cd
Atomic mass: 112.4

ICSC # 0020
CAS # 7440-43-9
RTECS # EU9800000
UN # 2570
EC # 048-002-00-0
April 22, 2005 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Flammable in powder form and spontaneously combustible in pyrophoric form. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.	NO open flames, NO sparks, and NO smoking. NO contact with heat or acid(s).	Dry sand. Special powder. NO other agents.
EXPLOSION	Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST! AVOID ALL CONTACT!	IN ALL CASES CONSULT A DOCTOR!
•INHALATION	Cough. Sore throat.	Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES	Redness. Pain.	Safety goggles or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Diarrhoea. Headache. Nausea. Vomiting.	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rest. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Evacuate danger area! Personal protection: chemical protection suit including self-contained breathing apparatus. Remove all ignition sources. Sweep spilled substance into containers. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place.	Fireproof. Dry. Keep under inert gas. Separated from igntion sources, oxidants acids, food and feedstuffs	Airtight. Unbreakable packaging; put breakable packaging into closed unbreakable container. Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. Note: E T+ symbol N symbol R: 45-26-48/23/25-62-63-68-50/53 S: 53-45-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 6.1

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0020

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CADMIUM

ICSC: 0020

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
SOFT BLUE-WHITE METAL LUMPS OR GREY POWDER. MALLEABLE. TURNS BRITTLE ON EXPOSURE TO 80°C AND TARNISHES ON EXPOSURE TO MOIST AIR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Reacts with acids forming flammable/explosive gas (hydrogen - see ICSC0001.) Dust reacts with oxidants, hydrogen azide, zinc, selenium or tellurium , causing fire and explosion hazard.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: (Total dust) 0.01 mg/m³
(Respirable fraction)
0.002 mg/m³ as TWA A2 (suspected human carcinogen); BEI issued (ACGIH 2005).
MAK: skin absorption (H);
Carcinogen category: 1; Germ cell mutagen group: 3A; (DFG 2004).
OSHA PEL*: 1910.1027 TWA 0.005 mg/m^3 *Note: The PEL applies to all Cadmium compounds (as Cd).
NIOSH REL*: Ca See Appendix A *Note: The REL applies to all Cadmium compounds (as Cd).
NIOSH IDLH: Ca 9 mg/m^3 (as Cd) See: IDLH INDEX

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its aerosol and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful concentration of airborne particles can be reached quickly when dispersed, especially if powdered.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The fume is irritating to the respiratory tract Inhalation of fume may cause lung oedema (see Notes). Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
Lungs may be affected by repeated or prolonged exposure to dust particles. The substance may have effects on the kidneys , resulting in kidney impairment This substance is carcinogenic to humans.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 765°C
Melting point: 321°C
Density: 8.6
g/cm3

Solubility in water: none
Auto-ignition temperature: (cadmium metal dust) 250°C

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

NOTES

Reacts violently with fire extinguishing agents such as water,foam,carbon dioxideand halons. Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is indicated. The symptoms of lung oedema often do not become manifest until a few hours have passed and they are aggravated by physical effort. Rest and medical observation are therefore essential. Do NOT take working clothes home. Cadmium also exists in a pyrophoric form (EC No. 048-011-00-X), which bears the additional EU labelling symbol F, R phrase 17, and S phrases 7/8 and 43. UN numbers and packing group will vary according to the physical form of the substance.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

COPPER

ICSC: 0240

Cu
(powder)

ICSC # 0240
CAS # 7440-50-8
RTECS # GL5325000
September 24, 1993 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible.	NO open flames.	Special powder, dry sand, NO other agents.
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION	Cough. Headache. Shortness of breath. Sore throat.	Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	Redness.	Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES	Redness. Pain.	Safety goggles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Nausea. Vomiting.	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers. Carefully collect remainder. Then remove to safe place. (Extra personal protection: P2 filter respirator for harmful particles).	Separated from - See Chemical Dangers.	R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0240

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

COPPER

ICSC: 0240

I M P

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
RED POWDER, TURNS GREEN ON EXPOSURE TO MOIST AIR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

CHEMICAL DANGERS:

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly when dispersed.

O R T A N T D A T A	Shock-sensitive compounds are formed with acetylenic compounds, ethylene oxides and azides. Reacts with strong oxidants like chlorates, bromates and iodates, causing explosion hazard. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV: 0.2 mg/m³ fume (ACGIH 1992-1993). TLV (as Cu, dusts & mists): 1 mg/m³ (ACGIH 1992-1993). Intended change 0.1 mg/m³ Inhal., A4 (not classifiable as a human carcinogen); MAK: 0.1 mg/m³ (Inhalable fraction) Peak limitation category: II(2) Pregnancy risk group: D (DFG 2005). OSHA PEL*: TWA 1 mg/m^3 *Note: The PEL also applies to other copper compounds (as Cu) except copper fume. NIOSH REL*: TWA 1 mg/m^3 *Note: The REL also applies to other copper compounds (as Cu) except Copper fume. NIOSH IDLH: 100 mg/m^3 (as Cu) See: 7440508	**EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever. See Notes. **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Repeated or prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 2595°C Melting point: 1083°C Relative density (water = 1): 8.9	Solubility in water: none
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		

N O T E S

The symptoms of metal fume fever do not become manifest until several hours.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0240 **COPPER**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CHROMIUM

ICSC: 0029

Chrome
Cr
Atomic mass: 52.0
(powder)

ICSC # 0029
CAS # 7440-47-3
RTECS # GB4200000
October 27, 2004 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Combustible under specific conditions.	No open flames if in powder form.	In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION		Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION	Cough.	Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES	Redness.	Safety goggles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	Rinse mouth.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Personal protection: P2 filter respirator for harmful particles.		R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0029

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

CHROMIUM

ICSC: 0029

I M P

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
GREY POWDER

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful concentration of airborne particles can be reached quickly when dispersed.

O R T A N T D A T A	**CHEMICAL DANGERS:** Chromium is a catalytic substance and may cause reaction in contact with many organic and inorganic substances , causing fire and explosion hazard. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV: (as Cr metal, Cr(III) compounds) 0.5 mg/m³ as TWA A4 (ACGIH 2004). MAK not established. OSHA PEL*: TWA 1 mg/m^3 See Appendix C *Note: The PEL also applies to insoluble chromium salts. NIOSH REL: TWA 0.5 mg/m^3 See Appendix C NIOSH IDLH: 250 mg/m^3 (as Cr) See: 7440473	**EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** May cause mechanical irritation tothe eyesandthe respiratory tract. **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:**
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 2642°C Melting point: 1900°C Density: 7.15 g/cm³	Solubility in water: none
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA		

N O T E S

The surface of the chromium particles is oxidized to chromium(III)oxide in air. See ICSC 1531 Chromium(III) oxide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0029 **CHROMIUM**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:	Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

LEAD

ICSC: 0052

Lead metal
Plumbum
Pb
Atomic mass: 207.2
(powder)

ICSC # 0052
CAS # 7439-92-1
RTECS # OF7525000
October 08, 2002 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Not combustible. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.		In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION	Finely dispersed particles form explosive mixtures in air.	Prevent deposition of dust; closed system, dust explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting.	
EXPOSURE	See EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.	PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST! AVOID EXPOSURE OF (PREGNANT) WOMEN!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety spectacles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Nausea. Vomiting.	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rinse mouth. Give plenty of water to drink. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Personal protection: P3 filter respirator for toxic particles.	Separated from food and feedstuffs incompatible materials See Chemical Dangers.	R: S:

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0052

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

LEAD

ICSC: 0052

I M P O R T A N T D A T A

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
BLUISH-WHITE OR SILVERY-GREY SOLID IN VARIOUS FORMS. TURNS TARNISHED ON EXPOSURE TO AIR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
On heating, toxic fumes are formed. Reacts with oxidants. Reacts with hot concentrated nitric acid, boiling concentrated hydrochloric acid and sulfuric acid. Attacked by pure water and by weak organic acids in the presence of oxygen.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 0.05 mg/m³ A3 (confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans); BEI issued (ACGIH 2004).
MAK:
Carcinogen category: 3B; Germ cell mutagen group: 3A; (DFG 2004).
EU OEL: as TWA 0.15 mg/m³ (EU 2002).
OSHA PEL*: 1910.1025 TWA 0.050 mg/m^3 See Appendix C *Note: The PEL also applies to other lead compounds (as Pb) -- see Appendix C.
NIOSH REL*: TWA 0.050 mg/m^3 See Appendix C
*Note: The REL also applies to other lead compounds (as Pb) -- see Appendix C.
NIOSH IDLH: 100 mg/m^3 (as Pb) See: 7439921

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful concentration of airborne particles can be reached quickly when dispersed, especially if powdered.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
The substance may have effects on the blood bone marrow central nervous system peripheral nervous system kidneys , resulting in anaemia, encephalopathy (e.g., convulsions), peripheral nerve disease, abdominal cramps and kidney impairment. Causes toxicity to human reproduction or development.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 1740°C
Melting point: 327.5°C
Density: 11.34 g/cm3
Solubility in water: none

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in plants and in mammals. It is strongly advised that this substance does not enter the environment.

N O T E S

Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is suggested. Do NOT take working clothes home.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-51S1872

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

MERCURY

ICSC: 0056

Quicksilver
Liquid silver
Hg
Atomic mass: 200.6

ICSC # 0056
CAS # 7439-97-6
RTECS # OV4550000
UN # 2809
EC # 080-001-00-0
April 22, 2004 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Not combustible. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.		In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing media.
EXPLOSION	Risk of fire and explosion.		In case of fire: keep drums, etc., cool by spraying with water.
EXPOSURE		STRICT HYGIENE! AVOID EXPOSURE OF (PREGNANT) WOMEN! AVOID EXPOSURE OF ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN!	IN ALL CASES CONSULT A DOCTOR!
•INHALATION	Abdominal pain. Cough. Diarrhoea. Shortness of breath. Vomiting. Fever or elevated body temperature.	Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest. Artificial respiration if indicated. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	MAY BE ABSORBED! Redness.	Protective gloves. Protective clothing.	Remove contaminated clothes. Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap. Refer for medical attention.
•EYES		Face shield, or eye protection in combination with breathing protection.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Evacuate danger area in case of a large spill! Consult an expert! Ventilation. Collect leaking and spilled liquid in sealable non-metallic containers as far as possible. Do NOT wash away into sewer. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment. Chemical protection suit including self-contained breathing apparatus.	Provision to contain effluent from fire extinguishing. Separated from food and feedstuffs Well closed.	Special material. Do not transport with food and feedstuffs. T symbol N symbol R: 23-33-50/53 S: 1/2-7-45-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 8 UN Packing Group: III

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

MERCURY

ICSC: 0056

I M P O R T A N T D A T A

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
ODOURLESS, HEAVY AND MOBILE SILVERY LIQUID METAL.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. Reacts violently with ammonia and halogens causing fire and explosion hazard. Attacks aluminium and many other metals forming amalgams.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV: 0.025 mg/m³ as TWA (skin) A4 BEI issued (ACGIH 2004).
MAK: 0.1 mg/m³ Sh
Peak limitation category: II(8) Carcinogen category: 3B (DFG 2003).
OSHA PEL†: C 0.1 mg/m^3
NIOSH REL: Hg Vapor: TWA 0.05 mg/m^3 skin
Other: C 0.1 mg/m^3 skin
NIOSH IDLH: 10 mg/m^3 (as Hg) See: 7439976

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation of its vapour and through the skin , also as a vapour!

INHALATION RISK:
A harmful contamination of the air can be reached very quickly on evaporation of this substance at 20°C.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
The substance is irritating to the skin. Inhalation of the vapours may cause pneumonitis. The substance may cause effects on the central nervous systemandkidneys. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
The substance may have effects on the central nervous system kidneys , resulting in irritability, emotional instability, tremor, mental and memory disturbances, speech disorders. Danger of cumulative effects. Animal tests show that this substance possibly causes toxic effects upon human reproduction.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 357°C
Melting point: -39°C
Relative density (water = 1): 13.5
Solubility in water:
none

Vapour pressure, Pa at 20°C: 0.26
Relative vapour density (air = 1): 6.93
Relative density of the vapour/air-mixture at 20°C (air = 1): 1.009

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

The substance is very toxic to aquatic organisms. In the food chain important to humans, bioaccumulation takes place, specifically in fish.

N O T E S

Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is indicated. No odour warning if toxic concentrations are present. Do NOT take working clothes home.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-80GC9-II+III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

SILVER

ICSC: 0810

Argentium
C.I. 77820
Ag

ICSC # 0810
CAS # 7440-22-4
RTECS # VW3500000
September 10, 1997 Validated

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Not combustible, except as powder.		
EXPLOSION			
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST!	
•INHALATION		Local exhaust or breathing protection.	Fresh air, rest.
•SKIN		Protective gloves.	Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower.
•EYES		Safety spectacles, or eye protection in combination with breathing protection if powder.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION		Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work.	

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Sweep spilled substance into containers; if appropriate, moisten first to prevent dusting. Carefully collect remainder, then remove to safe place. Do NOT let this chemical enter the environment.	Separated from ammonia, strong hydrogen peroxide solutions, strong acids.	

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

ICSC: 0810

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

SILVER

ICSC: 0810

I M P O R T A N T

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
WHITE METAL, TURNS DARK ON EXPOSURE TO OZONE, HYDROGEN SULFIDE OR SULFUR.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Shock-sensitive compounds are formed with acetylene.

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly when dispersed.

T A N T D A T A	Reacts with acids causing fire hazard. Contact with strong hydrogen peroxide solution will cause violent decomposition to oxygen gas. Contact with ammonia may cause formation of compounds that are explosive when dry. **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** TLV (metal): 0.1 mg/m³ (ACGIH 1997). EU OEL: 0.1 mg/m³ as TWA (EU 2000). OSHA PEL: TWA 0.01 mg/m^3 NIOSH REL: TWA 0.01 mg/m^3 NIOSH IDLH: 10 mg/m^3 (as Ag) See: IDLH INDEX	**EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:** Inhalation of high amounts of metallic silver vapours may cause lung damage with pulmonary oedema. **EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:** The substance may cause a grey-blue discoloration of the eyes, nose, throat and skin (argyria/argyrosis).
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	Boiling point: 2212°C Melting point: 962°C	Relative density (water = 1): 10.5 Solubility in water: none
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	This substance may be hazardous to the environment; special attention should be given to aquatic organisms.	

N O T E S

Card has been partially updated in March 2008: see Occupational Exposure Limits.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ICSC: 0810 **SILVER**

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE: Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ZINC POWDER

ICSC: 1205

Blue powder
Merrillite
Zn
Atomic mass: 65.4
(powder)

ICSC # 1205
CAS # 7440-66-6
RTECS # ZG8600000
UN # 1436 (zinc powder or dust)
EC # 030-001-00-1
October 24, 1994 Peer reviewed

TYPES OF HAZARD/ EXPOSURE	ACUTE HAZARDS/ SYMPTOMS	PREVENTION	FIRST AID/ FIRE FIGHTING
FIRE	Highly flammable. Many reactions may cause fire or explosion. Gives off irritating or toxic fumes (or gases) in a fire.	NO open flames, NO sparks, and NO smoking. NO contact with acid(s), base (s) and incompatible substances (see Chemical Dangers).	Special powder, dry sand, NO other agents. NO water.
EXPLOSION	Risk of fire and explosion on contact with acid(s), base(s), water and incompatible substances.	Closed system, ventilation, explosion-proof electrical equipment and lighting. Prevent build-up of electrostatic charges (e.g., by grounding). Prevent deposition of dust.	In case of fire: cool drums, etc., by spraying with water but avoid contact of the substance with water.
EXPOSURE		PREVENT DISPERSION OF DUST! STRICT HYGIENE!	
•INHALATION	Metallic taste and metal fume fever. Symptoms may be delayed (see Notes).	Local exhaust.	Fresh air, rest. Refer for medical attention.
•SKIN	Dry skin.	Protective gloves.	Rinse and then wash skin with water and soap.
•EYES		Safety spectacles.	First rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible), then take to a doctor.
•INGESTION	Abdominal pain. Nausea. Vomiting.	Do not eat, drink, or smoke during work. Wash hands before eating.	Rinse mouth. Refer for medical attention.

SPILLAGE DISPOSAL	STORAGE	PACKAGING & LABELLING
Extinguish or remove all ignition sources. Do NOT wash away into sewer. Sweep spilled substance into containers. then remove to safe place. Personal protection: self-contained breathing apparatus.	Fireproof. Separated from acids, bases oxidants Dry.	Airtight. F symbol N symbol R: 15-17-50/53 S: 2-7/8-43-46-60-61 UN Hazard Class: 4.3 UN Subsidiary Risks: 4.2

SEE IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON BACK

Prepared in the context of cooperation between the International Programme on Chemical Safety & the Commission of the European Communities (C) IPCS CEC 1994. No modifications to the International version have been made except to add the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

International Chemical Safety Cards

ZINC POWDER

ICSC: 1205

IMPORTANT DATA

PHYSICAL STATE; APPEARANCE:
ODOURLESS GREY TO BLUE POWDER.

PHYSICAL DANGERS:
Dust explosion possible if in powder or granular form, mixed with air. If dry, it can be charged electrostatically by swirling, pneumatic transport, pouring, etc.

CHEMICAL DANGERS:
Upon heating, toxic fumes are formed. The substance is a strong reducing agent and reacts violently with oxidants. Reacts with water and reacts violently with acids and bases forming flammable/explosive gas (hydrogen - see ICSC0001) Reacts violently with sulfur, halogenated hydrocarbons and many other substances causing fire and explosion hazard.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:
TLV not established.

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:
The substance can be absorbed into the body by inhalation and by ingestion.

INHALATION RISK:
Evaporation at 20°C is negligible; a harmful concentration of airborne particles can, however, be reached quickly when dispersed.

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE:
Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever. The effects may be delayed.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM OR REPEATED EXPOSURE:
Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may cause dermatitis.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point: 907°C
Melting point: 419°C
Relative density (water = 1): 7.14
Solubility in water: reaction
Vapour pressure, kPa at 487°C: 0.1
Auto-ignition temperature: 460°C

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

NOTES

Zinc may contain trace amounts of arsenic, when forming hydrogen, may also form toxic gas arsine (see ICSC 0001 and ICSC 0222). Reacts violently with fire extinguishing agents such as water, halons, foam and carbon dioxide. The symptoms of metal fume fever do not become manifest until several hours later. Rinse contaminated clothes (fire hazard) with plenty of water.

Transport Emergency Card: TEC (R)-43GWS-II+III
NFPA Code: H0; F1; R1;

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(C) IPCS, CEC, 1994

IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE:
Neither NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS nor any person acting on behalf of NIOSH, the CEC or the IPCS is responsible for the use which might be made of this information. This card contains the collective views of the IPCS Peer Review Committee and may not reflect in all cases all the detailed requirements included in national legislation on the subject. The user should verify compliance of the cards with the relevant legislation in the country of use. The only modifications made to produce the U.S. version is inclusion of the OSHA PELs, NIOSH RELs and NIOSH IDLH values.

APPENDIX D

HOSPITAL INFORMATION AND MAP

FIELD ACCIDENT REPORT

FIELD ACCIDENT REPORT

This report is to be filled out by the designated Site Safety Officer after EVERY accident.

PROJECT NAME _____ PROJECT. NO._____

Date of Accident _____ Time _____ Report By _____

Type of Accident (Check One):

( ) Vehicular ( ) Personal ( ) Property

Name of Injured _____ DOB or Age _____

How Long Employed _____

Names of Witnesses _____

_____

Description of Accident _____

_____

_____

Action Taken _____

_____

_____

Did the Injured Lose Any Time? _____ How Much (Days/Hrs.)? _____

Was Safety Equipment in Use at the Time of the Accident (Hard Hat, Safety Glasses, Gloves, Safety Shoes, etc.)? _____

_____

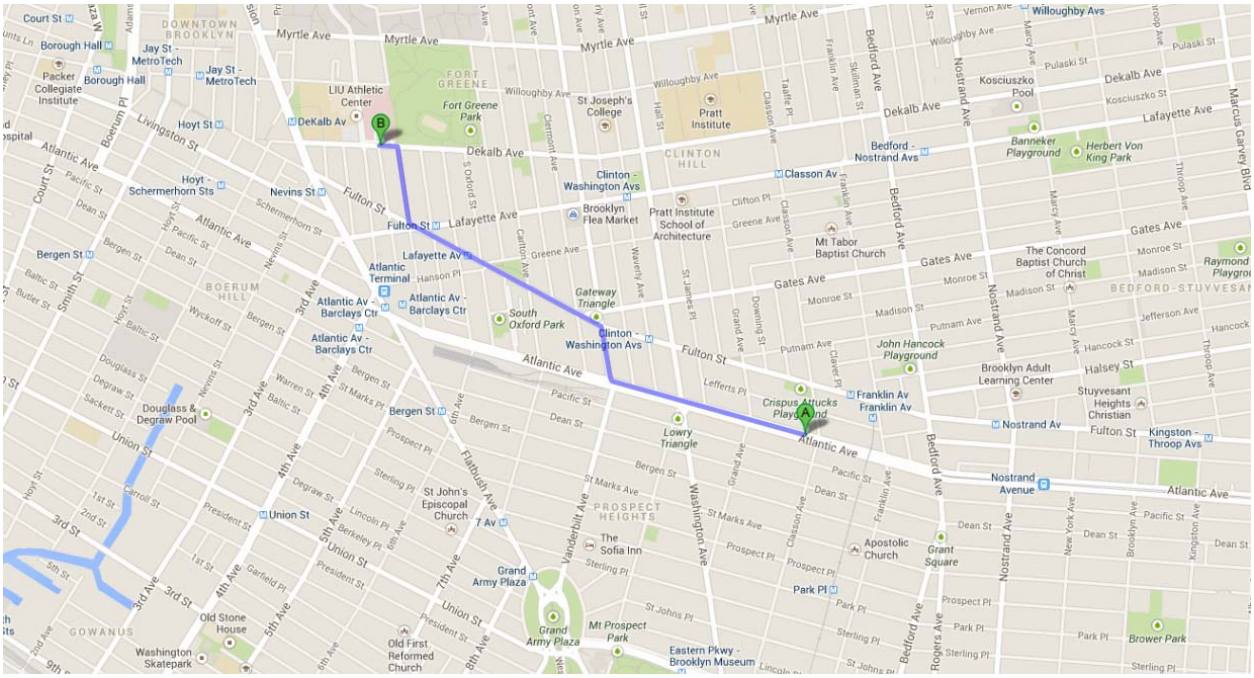
(If not, it is the EMPLOYEE'S sole responsibility to process his/her claim through his/her Health and Welfare Fund.)

INDICATE STREET NAMES, DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLES, AND NORTH ARROW

HOSPITAL INFORMATION AND MAP

The hospital nearest the site is:

THE BROOKLYN HOSPITAL CENTER
121 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11205
718-250-8000
0.5 Miles – About 2 Minutes



1007 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11238

1.	Head **west** on **Atlantic Ave** toward **Grand Ave** About 1 min	go 0.5 mi total 0.5 mi
2.	Turn right onto **Vanderbilt Ave**	go 0.1 mi total 0.6 mi
3.	Take the 1st left onto **Fulton St** About 2 mins	go 0.5 mi total 1.1 mi
4.	Turn right onto **Fort Greene Pl**	go 0.2 mi total 1.3 mi
5.	Turn left onto **Dekalb Ave** Destination will be on the right	go 230 ft total 1.3 mi

The Brooklyn Hospital Center
121 Dekalb Ave, New York, NY 11205

ATTACHMENT G
VAPOR BARRIER SPECIFICATIONS

VAPORBLOCK® PLUS™ VBP20

Under-Slab Vapor / Gas Barrier

RAVEN INDUSTRIES

Product Description

VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is a seven-layer co-extruded barrier made from state-of-the-art polyethylene and EVOH resins to provide unmatched impact strength as well as superior resistance to gas and moisture transmission. VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is a highly resilient underslab / vertical wall barrier designed to restrict naturally occurring gases such as radon and/or methane from migrating through the ground and concrete slab. VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is more than 100 times less permeable than typical high-performance polyethylene vapor retarders against Methane, Radon and other harmful VOCs.

VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is one of the most effective underslab gas barriers in the building industry today far exceeding ASTM E-1745 (Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs) Class A, B and C requirements. Available in a 20 (Class A) mil thicknesses designed to meet the most stringent requirements. VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is produced within the strict guidelines of our ISO 9001:2008 Certified Management System.

Product Use

VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 resists gas and moisture migration into the building envelop when properly installed to provide protection from toxic/harmful chemicals. It can be installed as part of a passive or active control system extending across the entire building including floors, walls and crawl spaces. When installed as a passive system it is recommended to also include a ventilated system with sump(s) that could be converted to an active control system with properly designed ventilation fans.

VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 works to protect your flooring and other moisture-sensitive furnishings in the building's interior from moisture and water vapor migration, greatly reducing condensation, mold and degradation.

Size & Packaging

VaporBlock® Plus™ 20 is available in 10' x 150' rolls to maximize coverage. All rolls are folded on heavy-duty cores for ease in handling and installation. Other custom sizes with factory welded seams are available based on minimum volume requirements. Installation instructions and ASTM E-1745 classifications accompany each roll.

Under-Slab Vapor/Gas Retarder

Product	Part #
VaporBlock Plus 20	VBP 20

APPLICATIONS

- Radon Barrier
- Methane Barrier
- VOC Barrier
- Under-Slab Vapor Retarder
- Foundation Wall Vapor Retarder

VaporBlock® Plus™
UNDERSLAB VAPOR RETARDER / GAS BARRIER

VAPORBLOCK® PLUS™ VBP20

Under-Slab Vapor / Gas Barrier

ISO 9001:2008
CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

		VAPORBLOCK PLUS 20	
PROPERTIES	**TEST METHOD**	**IMPERIAL**	**METRIC**
APPEARANCE		White/Gold	
THICKNESS, NOMINAL		20 mil	0.51 mm
WEIGHT		102 lbs/MSF	498 g/m²
CLASSIFICATION	ASTM E 1745	CLASS A, B & C	
TENSILE STRENGTH LBF/IN (N/CM) AVERAGE MD & TD (NEW MATERIAL)	ASTM E 154 Section 9 (D-882)	58 lbf	102 N
IMPACT RESISTANCE	ASTM D 1709	2600 g	
MAXIMUM USE TEMPERATURE		180° F	82° C
MINIMUM USE TEMPERATURE		-70° F	-57° C
PERMEANCE (NEW MATERIAL)	ASTM E 154 Section 7 ASTM E 96 Procedure B	0.0051 Perms grains/(ft²·hr·in·Hg)	0.0034 Perms g/(24hr·m²·mm Hg)
RADON DIFFUSION COEFFIECIENT	K124/02/95	< 1.1 x 10^{-13} m²/s	
METHANE PERMEANCE	ASTM D 1434	< 1.7 x 10^{-10} m²/d• atm 0.32 GTR (Gas Transmission Rate) ml/m²•D•ATM	

VaporBlock® Plus™ Placement

All instructions on architectural or structural drawings should be reviewed and followed.
Detailed installation instructions accompany each roll of VaporBlock® Plus™ and can also be located on our website.
ASTM E-1643 also provides general installation information for vapor retarders.

VaporBlock® Plus™
UNDERSLAB VAPOR RETARDER / GAS BARRIER

VaporBlock® Plus™ is a seven-layer co-extruded barrier made using high quality virgin-grade polyethylene and EVOH resins to provide unmatched impact strength as well as superior resistance to gas and moisture transmission.

Note: To the best of our knowledge, unless otherwise stated, these are typical property values and are intended as guides only, not as specification limits. Chemical resistance as well as other performance criteria is not implied or given and actual testing must be performed for applicability in specific applications and/or conditions. RAVEN INDUSTRIES MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO THE FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC USE OR MERCHANTABILITY OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO, no guarantee of satisfactory results from reliance upon contained information or recommendations and disclaims all liability for resulting loss or damage.

RAVEN INDUSTRIES

Engineered Films Division
P.O. Box 5107
Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5107
Ph: (605) 335-0174 • Fx: (605) 331-0333

Toll Free: **800-635-3456**
Email: **efdsales@ravenind.com**
www.ravenefd.com

Limited Warranty available at www.RavenEFD.com